

WINNIE MADIKIZELA-MANDELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY MONTHLY REPORT

REPORT IN TERMS OF s71 OF THE MFMA FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 2025

Table of Contents

| Part 1 | – in-year report | 1 |
|--------|--|------|
| 1. | Executive Summary | 1 |
| 1.1 | The Political Oversight | 1 |
| 2. | Administration | 2 |
| 3. | Staff movement within the budget and treasury office | 2 |
| 4. | Implementation of mSCOA | 3 |
| 5. | Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations | 5 |
| a. | Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles | |
| b. | Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2026 | 7 |
| c. | Provision of Debt Collection Services to the State for the Period of 01 April 2024 to 31 Ma | |
| 202 | 9 | 8 |
| d. | Audit and Token Identifier (TID) Conversion of Existing Prepayment Meters and The Sup | ply, |
| Deli | ivery, Installation, Management, and Maintenance of Smart Metering Solution to the State for | or a |
| Peri | od 1 June 2024 to 31 May 2027 | 9 |
| a. | Selection process followed | 10 |
| b. | Basis for selection | 10 |
| 6. | Strategic Objectives | 12 |
| 7. | In-year budget statement tables | 25 |
| 8. | Capital programme performance | 40 |
| 9. | Supply chain management | 44 |
| a. | Acquisition management | 44 |
| b. | Handling of tenders | 44 |
| c. | Procurement requests below R2000.00 | 46 |
| d. | Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00 | 47 |
| e. | Procurement above R30 000 but below R300 000 | 48 |
| 10. | Status of Tenders | 49 |
| 11. | Database utilisation | 51 |
| 12. | Regulation 17(1) c Procurement | 52 |
| 13. | Contract Management | 53 |
| Part 2 | – supporting documentation | 64 |
| 1. | 2024/25 Audit Progress | 64 |
| 2. | Implementation of the 2023/24 Audit Action Plan | 66 |
| 3. | Preparation of the Annual Financial Statements | 74 |
| 4. | Preparation Process | 74 |
| a. | Stock Count | 75 |
| b. | Compilation of the movables assets register | 77 |
| c. | Review of Infrastructure register | |
| d. | Correction of prior year errors | |
| e. | Annual Financial Statements preliminary overview | 83 |

| f. | Verification of the Indigent Register | 84 |
|-----|---|----|
| 5. | Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme | 85 |
| 6. | Councillor and Staff Benefits | 87 |
| 7. | Debtors' analysis | 88 |
| 8. | Creditors' analysis | 89 |
| 9. | Investment portfolio analysis | 89 |
| 10. | Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure | 90 |
| 11. | Cash flow Statement | 92 |
| 12. | Statement of Financial Position | 93 |
| 13. | Possible Fraud investigation | 94 |
| 14. | Municipal Manager's quality certification | 95 |
| | | |

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

1. Executive Summary

Section 71 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003 requires that the Accounting officer of a municipality must, within 10 working days after the end of each month submit to the Mayor of the municipality and relevant provincial treasury a statement in the prescribed format on the state of the municipality's budget.

This is the second report of the 2025/26 financial year which should give an indication of how the municipality has performed on its first two months of operation in the indicated year. This report comes after a number of appointments have been made between the month of July and August thereby making it a report where a lot of activity is expected to be seen and recorded. There are also projects not completed at the end of the 2024/25 financial year which are now being finalised or being continued to ensure they are completed by the end of the first quarter. The preparation and submission of the annual financial statements together with the annual performance report to the auditor general also coincided with the first two months of the current financial year which always affects how the municipality operates during the time as the exercise is very demanding on the municipal human resources. The performance reported in this report will be the baseline for the new financial year and hopefully the contents of each report will help council and its structures to understand fully the status of the municipality's financial performance and decisions that need to be taken to ensure sustainability of the institution.

1.1 The Political Oversight

The Budget and Treasury Office standing committee is composed of the honourable councillors indicated below with their respective responsibilities within the department as follows: -

| • | Cllr N. Madikizela | Chairperson |
|---|---------------------|--|
| • | Cllr A. Diya | Committee Whip |
| • | Cllr. N Cengimbo | Committee Member – Asset Management |
| • | Cllr. X. Bhabhazela | Committee Member – Supply Chain Management |
| • | Cllr N. Mantangayi | Committee Member – Contract Management |
| • | Cllr S. Nomvalo | Committee Member - Reporting |
| • | Cllr S. Jayiya | Committee Member - Budgeting |
| • | Cllr L. Silangwe | Committee Member - Expenditure Management |
| • | Cllr. P. Siramza | Committee Member - Revenue Management |

2. Administration

The municipality continues to implement mSCOA with its annual updates like all municipalities in the country as a business reform since its introduction from 1 July 2017. This was introduced to address among other things ensuring standardisation of treatment of transactions and reporting across all municipalities, to encourage proper planning and put controls in terms of revenue and expenditure management. Introduction of new and improved versions of the mSCOA chart has proven to present problems that sometimes make it impossible to operate normally requiring some extra effort to be put into the operations of the municipality to fulfil its service delivery mandate.

3. Staff movement within the budget and treasury office

As reported in the previous reports, the Asset Management Clerk position that had remained vacant for long had not been filled, however, we can now confirm that there was a need to re-run the process which then closed during the month of June and capturing of the master list was concluded. The department continued to follow up with Corporate Services and requested shortlisting to be concluded as soon as possible to ensure at least the recruitment process is concluded by the end of June 2025 which unfortunately did not yield any positive feedback. We can now, however, confirm that the recruitment process was finally concluded and the successful candidate expected to assume duties on the 1st of September 2025.

Before finalisation of this report, the department received another resignation from the stores section of the Stores Management Clerk who has pursuing another opportunity considered more lucrative than the current position held. Recruitment processes will begin before the end of September and hopefully by mid-year, the position will have been filled.

Between the May 2025 and August 2025, the expenditure section had a shortage of staff due to the absence of the General Expenditure Accountant who was receiving medical attention during the period being unable to be at work due to admission. The long absence resulted in the section recommending an acting approval for the period within the section. This however, did not add personnel but only compensated the existing personnel for the extra duties while not addressing the gap.

a) Challenges resulting from staff movements during the period

The completion of the review of the Movable Assets register delayed the completion of the annual financial statements requiring that the team preparing the annual financial statements work for over 96 straight hours to catch-up on the gaps identified due to either shortage of personnel. This resulted in the register still being identified minor errors even on the day of submission.

On the expenditure side, incidents of duplicate payments increased indicate a lapse in the controls for payment processing which may be attributable directly to the experience of the staff dealing with payments and lack of segregation of duties due to the absence of one of the staff members. On two occasions identified, the service providers were informed and the amount deducted from subsequent payments with the exception of one service provider that has not committed to repayment of the amount paid twice, however, the service providers has agreed to come to the municipality to present their side of the story. An observation of the incidents reported indicated that the risk is more on the payments processed manually due to either accounts being closed and new accounts being provided.

4. Implementation of mSCOA

As mentioned in the executive summary of the report, the municipality is implementing mSCOA as required. Following are some of the challenges that the implementation has posed to the municipality over the years:

b) Challenges Identified

i. Version Changes

On an annual basis, the mSCOA chart is reviewed to address implementation challenges and correct chart related errors. Towards this end, Version 6.9 has been released with MFMA circular No.129. Version 6.9 of the chart will be effective from 2025/26 and was used to compile the 2025/26 MTREF.

The reports on the Local Government and Reporting System (LGDRS) are populated from financial and non-financial data strings. Municipalities are required to use the linkages on GoMuni referred to in the circular and not the formulas in the regulated MBRR Schedules when generating their data strings. The MBRR Schedules (A to F) and non-financial data string (A1S) has also been confirmed to be aligned to chart version 6.9.

Municipalities are required to verify that the A1S data string does not contain spaces and special characters prior to submission to the GoMuni Upload portal as this will result in the data not pulling through on table A10 of the A1 system generated schedule.

All municipalities are required prepare their 2025/26 MTREF budgets using the budget modules of their integrated systems solution, generate their financial and non-financial data string and produce the Schedule A1 directly from the integrated systems solution. The manual preparation of these documents outside the integrated systems solution is not allowed in terms of the mSCOA.

Regulations.

ii. IDP Budgeting

mSCOA requires that the IDP non-financial information be linked to the budget not only at the IDP and SDBIP level but also at the financial system level. As a way to force this, mSCOA has since required that all expenditures be linked to a strategic objective, project and specific ward in the municipal area including expenditure on personnel expenses.

iii. Production of in-year reports

All approved system vendors were required to have a functionality to produce all statutory reports to avoid municipalities having to prepare these manually. Munsoft was approved as one of the service providers on the strength that they indicated they use Caseware to produce these reports which the municipality also has access to and utilises to prepare reports as required.

iv. Budget and reporting module functionality

The budget module of the system that the municipality uses has in the past been discovered to only work well with income and expenditure, other modules like balance sheet and cashflow budgeting still continue to produce aligning reports even though some principles may not fully align with GRAP. This challenge seems however, to have been addressed and we continue to analyse the reasonability of the principles these modules are using to check consistency with the financial management and reporting standards.

There are a number of trainings setup by both Treasury and system vendors on the balance sheet and cashflow budgeting which we have attended and will continue to attend as the municipality to ensure full compliance during the upcoming budgets and all other subsequent reporting requirements.

c) Regulation of the minimum business processes and technical specifications for mSCOA

In terms of Regulation 6(1) and 7(1) of Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts (2014), the Minister of Finance may determine the minimum business process requirements and system requirements for municipalities and municipal entities to enable the implementation of the regulations.

In 2024, extensive work was done regarding the regulations. The project consists of the following main outputs and planned time frames:

| No | Output | Planned Time Frame |
|----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Review and update the minimum business processes for mSCOA | April 2024 to March 2025 |
| 2 | Develop standard operating procedures for mSCOA | February 2025 to April 2025 |
| 3 | Review and update the minimum technical specifications for | |

| | mSCOA | |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| 4 | Align the current ICT due diligence assessment for mSCOA to the updated mSCOA requirements | April 2025 to Oct 2025 |
| 5 | Develop Regulations on the minimum business processes and technical specifications for mSCOA | Oct/November 2025 |
| 6 | Training on the new Regulations | November 2025 to Feb 2026 |

The comments and inputs received at the working groups engagements and via the dedicated email box on the minimum business processes for mSCOA have been considered and incorporated as applicable. Stakeholders were encouraged to provide their final inputs by **31 January 2025** to mSCOARegs@treasury.gov.za

All presentations and draft documents for comments can be located on the MFMA Webpage under mSCOA – Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts/Regulations on Minimum Business Processes and Technical Specifications for mSCOA/Working Groups on the following link: https://mfma.treasury.gov.za/RegulationsandGazettes/MunicipalRegulationsOnAStandardChartOfAccountsFinal/mSCOA%20Minimum%20Requirements/Forms/AllItems.aspx

5. Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations

During the month of June 2019, the minister of finance approved Municipal Containment regulations effective from 1 July 2019. The regulations required municipalities to develop, adopt and implement policies as part of its budget related policies to support cost containment measures. These regulations were unfortunately approved after the municipal budget processes had been concluded which made it difficult for municipalities to develop these policies at such a short space of time. The council of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local municipality developed and adopted a policy on cost containment that is now being implemented.

The municipality has since implemented the following measures in line with cost containment:

- No catering for all meetings taking less than 5 hours
- No catering for all meetings held by only staff members regardless of the duration of the meeting
- All accommodation arrangements set within the limits as communicated
- All sporting activities have been discontinued.

The implementation of these regulations has seen a reduction in the amounts spent on traveling and accommodation and catering expenses which we believe will assist the municipality to redirect these funds to other service delivery initiatives in the years to come including the current year.

a. Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles

As part of the cost containment regulations municipalities were directed to utilise the transversal contracts arranged and negotiated by National Treasury to procure municipal vehicles. According to the regulations, municipalities are only allowed to procure vehicles using any other means only if they can demonstrate that they will get the vehicles cheaper when using their own procurement processes. The municipality applied for approval to participate in the transversal contract (RT-57 2019) for procurement of municipal vehicles with National Treasury which was granted.

The municipality gathered information on how the procurement must then take place through the Special Conditions of Contract. This meant that all advertisements for this procurement will now be cancelled and completely discontinued. The procurement process through the transversal contract requires the following:

- The municipality to identify the need
- Development specification
- Check the specification against published suppliers and specification by Treasury
- Identify the supplier that is rated higher by treasury on the list of suppliers
- Send the order to the highest ranked supplier first
- Allow three working days for the supplier to respond
- Move only to the second ranked supplier with the permission of the highest ranked supplier

Since the implementation of the regulations, the municipality has utilised the contract to procure municipal plant and machinery and significant savings have been realised through negotiated prices and direct procurement from the dealerships that are on the panel contracted by National Treasury. The current financial year will be no different, all procurement of vehicles will be done through the transversal contract.

b. Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2026

As part of both cost containment and operational needs of the municipality, the municipality has been approved to be a participant of RT-46 2020 arranged by National Treasury. The contract covers a range of services including the following:

- a) Fleet data integration
- b) Fuel, oil and Toll services
- c) Managed Maintenance, Repairs and Accident Reports
- d) Vehicle Tracking and Monitoring
- e) Driver, Vehicle Condition and Fine Management

We were hoping the approval in this contact will greatly assist the municipality in addressing the delays in procurement processes in cases where vehicles are required to be available for use in the short space of time. There are challenges which cause delays in the maintenance processes that we believe will need to be addressed with both National Treasury and Wesbank fleet services as the appointed service provider. Meetings are held quarterly with the appointed service provider to raise challenges faced. Some of the challenges are as follows:

- Shoddy work performed by some appointed mechanics
- Delays in assessments conducted by the service provider before approval of the repair work required
- Mechanics taking longer than expected to complete approved maintenance work
- Locations of service providers not confirmed before work is allocated

As part of the meetings with the service provider appointed by National Treasury we have been able to get clarity on some of the issues with their proposed solutions:

- Allocation of work is done according to the contract terms requiring that emerging mechanics and workshops be prioritised
- Mechanics and workshops used are registered in the database of approved workshops with a rotation system required
- More assessors have been recruited to address delays indicated

- The location of the municipality and lack of approved workshops in the area make it difficult to allocate work outside the province
- The municipality to provide a list of workshops that have been used over the years who are quick to respond to our maintenance requirements

As part of improvements that have been introduced on the management of the contract, the following has since been introduced:

- Dedicated contacts for each province
- Dedicated email addresses for each province
- Dedicated email addressed for VIP fleet
- Dedicated email addresses for Yellow Fleet (Earth Moving Equipment)
- Dedicated email addresses for general fleet
- Addition of new vendors on the database used by Wesbank to select suitable service providers

We continue to monitor the performance of the contract after these and provide more guidance on ways to improve our maintenance work.

c. Provision of Debt Collection Services to the State for the Period of 01 April 2024 to 31 March 2029

Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality applied for participation on the Treasury arranged agreements in line with the Cost Containment Regulations of 2019 to assist on debt collection services to improve the municipality's collection levels.

This contract will be subject to the Transversal Master Agreement Contract and all its annexures issued in accordance with Chapter 16A of the Treasury Regulations published in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1of 1999). The Special Conditions of Contract and all the annexures are supplementary to that of the Transversal Master Agreement Contract.

Where, however, the Transversal Master Agreement Contract is in conflict with the Participation Agreement, General Conditions of Contract and Special Conditions of Contract the Transversal Master Agreement Contract will prevail.

The municipality selected 4 bidders and offered them an opportunity to present their service offering in line with their appointed scope of work which were selected from the transversal bidders list for the provision of debt collection services.

The presentation is management tool to select a suitable service provider (SP) with which a contract may be entered into that will carry out the services described as per RT 27 Contract for the municipality. These Terms of Reference and the service provider's proposal and presentation will form the basis of the contract and SLA.

Presentation were requested from four (4) SP in a meeting hosted by the municipality for each SP separately on the 27th of January 2025 using a virtual platform Microsoft Teams. These were the invited SP's:

| SE | RVICE PROVIDER | RISK BASED RATE (%) AS PER RT 27 2024 CONTRACT |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | 2 T Innovation Business Consulting and Projects (Name changed to IBC | 8.5 |
| | Forensics and Recovery) | |
| 2. | L Guzana Inc. Attorneys | 9.5 |
| 3. | Noko Maimela Inc | 8.5 |
| 4. | Ntiyiso Consulting (Pty) Ltd (DECLINED) | 8.97 |

BASIS FOR SELECTION

During the presentations, the municipality wanted to establish the following as the basis for preference:

Footprint in the Eastern Cape Province

Availability of dedicated resources

Flexibility to respond to the municipality's changing needs

System integration with the municipality's accounting system

The municipality's access to the system used by the provider

Transfer of skills

Cost to the municipality

Based on the criteria above, the selected bidder was IBC Forensics and Recovery which is now providing the debt collection services for the municipality on all debtors that are beyond 90 days old.

d. Audit and Token Identifier (TID) Conversion of Existing Prepayment Meters and The Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management, and Maintenance of Smart Metering Solution to the State for a Period 1 June 2024 to 31 May 2027

Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality applied for participation on the Treasury arranged agreements in line with the Cost Containment Regulations of 2019 for the Supply, Delivery, Installation,

Management and Maintenance of Smart Metering Solution to the municipality for up to 31 May 2027 in line with Scope of Works Outlined in Annexure A: Technical Specification Requirements RT29-2024 to improve the meter reading, billing and curbing of electricity losses.

This contract will be subject to the Transversal Master Agreement Contract and all its annexures issued in accordance with Chapter 16A of the Treasury Regulations published in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1of 1999). The Special Conditions of Contract and all the annexures are supplementary to that of the Transversal Master Agreement Contract.

Where, however, the Transversal Master Agreement Contract is in conflict with the Participation Agreement, General Conditions of Contract and Special Conditions of Contract the Transversal Master Agreement Contract will prevail.

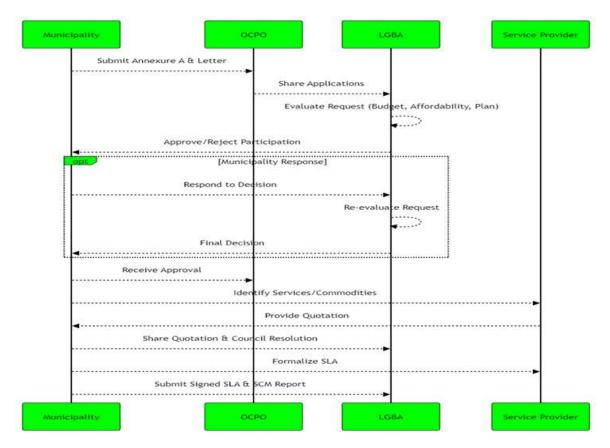
a. Selection process followed

Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality issued an RFQ to all seven (07) participants as per Annexure B: Contract Pricing and RT29-2024 Transversal Contract Circular document of the contract an opportunity to quote for their services offering in line with their appointed scope of work as per the contract of Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management and Maintenance of smart metering solution to the municipality. The request for quotation is management tool to select a suitable service provider (SP) with which a contract may be entered into that will carry out the services described as per RT 29 Contract for the municipality and in line with Annexure E: Transversal Contracting Agreement and Annexure G: Implementation Process and Guideline document from National treasury RT29-2024

b. Basis for selection

These Terms of Reference and the service provider's proposal and presentation will form the basis of the contract and SLA. Below is the workflow as outlined in the Annexure that the municipality is following

Administrative Procedure – Workflow (as per Annexure E)



Three out of Seven participants responded to the issued RFQ by the municipality and only One out the three responded participant was responsive and recommended for the appointment of CONLOG (Pty) LTD for the contract of Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management and Maintenance of smart metering solution to the municipality for the period up to 31 May 2027 based on the Rates (Price) submitted with the RFQ evaluated that were in line with the Rates (Price) submitted on the evaluated Bid For RT29-2004 to National Treasury, Office of the Chief Procurement Officer.

Participants to the RT29-2024 contract Responded to the Municipality RFQ Procurement Process:

| No. | Name of the Bidders | Bid Amount |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------|
| 1. | Isandiso Pipelines and Engineering | Rates |
| 2. | Conlog (Pty) Ltd | Rates |
| 3. | African Metering Solutions | Rates |

After evaluation of the responses received, **CONLOG** (**Pty**) **LTD** was accepted as the suitable provider for the Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management and Maintenance of smart metering solution to the municipality for the period up to 31 May 2027.

6. Strategic Objectives

The Budget Treasury Office was part of the development of strategies for the municipality for the next five years from which short-term operational plans and targets relating to at least a period of one financial year. This is done in the form of the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) which was approved by the mayor within 30 days after the adoption of the annual budget by the municipal council. The table below gives the details of the SDBIP with the targets that the department will be working to achieve on a quarterly basis. The table shows the department's performance per quarter to ensure they are monitored and achieved at the end of the financial year:

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANCI | AL PLANNIN | IG AND BU | DGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|--|---|---|------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|------------|-----------------------|--|
| Outco | me 9 Objectiv | /e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | able Performa | nce | Ward | Responsible | Responsible |
| ult Are a | | ve | | | | | | | | | | | Inter nal | Exter nal | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | - Wara | Section | Manager |
| | | | 4,1 | Metering of all electricity consumpt ion by June 2026 | Electricity meters are read, recorded, and captured manually | Reading of conventional electricity meters | % of active electricity meters read | 4.1.1 | 0,5 | 100% reading of active electricity meters by 30 June 2026 | 12 Months Meter reading Report. | R 1 500 000, 00 | R 1 500 000, 00 | N/A | 100% reading of active electricity meters | 100% reading of active electricity meters | 100% reading of active electricity meters | 100% reading of active electricity meters | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| Revenue Management | Revenu e collectio n trends are decreasi ng posing a threat to the | To achieve 100% billing for all services that are to be | | Monthly billing of | 100% active consumer accounts for Property rates, refuse and electricity billed | Billing of 100% active consumer accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity | % of active consumer accounts for property rates, refuse and electricity billed | 4.1.2 | 0,25 | 100% billing of active consumer accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity by 30 June 2026 | 12 monthly Billing Report | R - | R - | N/A | 100% billing of active consume r accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity | 100% billing of active consume r accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity | 100% billing of active consume r accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity | 100% billing of active consumer accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| Rev | municip ality's going concern | billed by June 2027 | | all consumer s for all services by June 2026 | July to June were billed within the 3 working days of each month following the billing month. | Completion of billing processes by the 3rd day of each following month | completed billing by the 3rd day of each month following the billing period | 4.1.3 | 0,25 | Billing completed by the 3rd day of each month following the billing month by June 2026 | 12 Month end closing Reports | R - | R - | N/A | Perform 3 month end procedur e for consume r debtors, sundry debtors | Perform 3 month end procedur e for consume r debtors, sundry debtors | Perform 3 month end procedur e for consume r debtors, sundry debtors | Perform 3 month end procedure for consumer debtors, sundry debtors | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | IG AND BU | IDGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|----------------------|--|---|---|---|------------|-------------------|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|------------|------------------------|--|
| | me 9 Objecti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | ible Performai | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | | | | | 12 months monthly electronic statement s distribute d | Distribution of monthly statement using emails and sms's | Number of monthly consumer statements distributed | 4.1.4 | 0,25 | Distributed 12 electronical monthly consumer statements for active accounts with email addresses and cellphones by June 2026 | 12 Monthly Statements distribution Report | R 7 666, 09 | R 7 666, 09 | R 7 666,0 9 | Distribute d 3 electronic al monthly consume r statemen ts for active accounts with email addresse s and cellphone s | Distribute d 3 electronic al monthly consume r statemen ts for active accounts with email addresse s and cellphone s | Distribute d 3 electronic al monthly consume r statemen ts for active accounts with email addresse s and cellphone s | Distributed 3 electronical monthly consumer statements for active accounts with email addresses and cellphones | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | | | | Review and Implemen tation of the Revenue enhance ment Strategy by June 2026 | 4 Revenue enhance ment strategy Meetings were held | Monitoring of the Revenue enhancement Strategy Action Plan | Number of meetings held to monitor the revenue enhancement strategy action plan | 4.1.5 | 0,25 | 4 meetings held in monitoring revenue enhanceme nt strategy action plan by June 2026 | 4 reports and 4 attendance registers | R - | R - | N/A | 1 Quarterly Revenue enhance ment meeting held | 1 Quarterly Revenue enhance ment meeting held | 1 Quarterly Revenue enhance ment meeting held | 1 Quarterly Revenue enhancement meeting held | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | | To achieve at least 95% collectio | | Implemen tation of credit control | Outdated and incomplet e consumer informatio n (contact and personal informatio n) on municipal billing system | Implementation of Data cleansing on consumer debtors. | % of consumer accounts data updated on municipal billing system. | 4.1.6 | 0,25 | 100% of consumer accounts data updated on municipal billing system by June 2026 | 01 Consumer Master file extract report with complete consumer contact and personal information from municipal billing system. | R 300 000, 00 | R 300 000, 00 | N/A | 100% of consume r accounts data updated on municipal billing system | 100% of consume r accounts data updated on municipal billing system | 100% of consume r accounts data updated on municipal billing system | 100% of consumer accounts data updated on municipal billing system | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | | n of all debt by June 2027 | | measures by June 2026 | Accounts owing beyond 3 years with a potential to be prescribe d debt | Issue summons to consumer debtors accounts that have outstanding debt that is more than 90 days and as per collection process or stages are deemed to be issued summons through legal processes | % of consumer accounts that are beyond 90 days issued with summons. | 4.1.7 | 0,25 | 100% of consumer accounts that are beyond 90 days and recoverable issued with summons by 30 June 2026 | 02 Quartely reports | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | 100% of consume r accounts that are beyond 90 days and irrecover able to be issued with summon | N/A | 100% of consumer accounts that are beyond 90 days and irrecoverable to be issued with summons | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | G AND BU | DGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|--|--|---|---|------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|------------|------------------------|--|
| Outco | me 9 Objecti | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measurable Performance | | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ø | | | | | |
| | | | | | 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days were handed over for debt collection to debt collectors | Implementation of debt collection service for debt that is more than 90 days. | Number of reports compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over for debt collection to debt collectors | 4.1.8 | 0,25 | 4 Quarterly reports compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection by 30 June 2026 | 04 Quartely reports | R 1 200 000, 00 | R 1 200 000, 00 | N/A | 1 quarterly report compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection | 1 quarterly report compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection | 1 quarterly report compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection | 1 quarterly report compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection. | Ward 01 | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | Account s with errors taking longer to identify and resolve | To achieve a clean audit by June 2027 | | Performa nce of monthly debtors, rates and investme nt reconcilia tions by June 2026 | The Credit control and debt collection policy,Tar iff Policy,Pr operty rates policy were reviewed | Monthly reviewal of debtors, rates and investment reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month | Number of monthly reviewed debtors, investments and rates reconciliation | 4.1.9 | 0,25 | 12 monthly reviewed debtors ,12 investments and 12 rates reconciliatio n by June 2026 | 12 monthly reviewed debtors ,12 investments and 12 rates reconciliation | R - | R - | N/A | Reviewe d 3 monthly debtors,3 monthly investme nts and 3 monthly rates reconcilia tion | Reviewe d 3 monthly debtors,3 monthly investme nts and 3 monthly rates reconcilia tion | Reviewe d 3 monthly debtors,3 monthly investme nts and 3 monthly rates reconcilia tion | Reviewed 3 monthly debtors,3 monthly investments and 3 monthly rates reconciliation | WMML M | Revenue Management | Manager: Reverue and Expenditure |
| | Outdate d Policies | Annuall y Review of sectiona I Policies by June 2027 | | Reviewin g sectional policies by June 2026 | The Credit control and debt collection policy,Tar iff Policy,Pr operty rates policy were reviewed | Reviewal of existing sectional policies and adoption by council | Number of reviewed and adopted sectional policies | 4.1.1 | 0,25 | 03 Reviewed and adopted existing sectional policies (Credit control and debt,tariffs,p roperty rates policy) by June 2026 | 03 Reviewed Credit control and debt collection policy, Tariffs Policy, Property Rates Policy,resolutio n extract | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 3 reviewed sectional policies (Credit control and debt collection policy, Tariffs Policy, Property Rates Policy adopted by council. | WMML M | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | G AND BU | DGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---|------------|-------------------|--|---|------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|---|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Outco | ne 9 Objecti | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budget | t Source | | Measura | ible Performar | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | | To ensure proper | | Submissi on of circular 93 Reconcili ations | Non- complian ce with circular 93 requirem ent | Submission of circular 93 Reconciliations - General Valuation Roll Vs Financial Billing System | Number of submitted circular 93 quarterly Reconciliation s report | 4.1.1 | 0,25 | Submitted 04 circular 93 reconciliatio ns reports - General Valuation Roll Vs Financial Billing System by June 2026 | 04 circular 93 reconciliations reports - General Valuation Roll Vs Financial Billing System | R - | R - | N/A | Submitte d 01 circular 93 reconcilia tions report | Submitte d 01 circular 93 reconcilia tions report | Submitte d 01 circular 93 reconcilia tions report | Submitted 01 circular 93 reconciliations report | WMML M | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | Complia nce with laws and regulatio ns | regulati ons of the municip al powers and function s by June 2027 | | Promulga tion of revenue policies and credit control policies into by- laws by June 2026 | Revenue by laws that not promulga ted on time | Promulgating of property rates policy and credit control policy | Number of gazetted policies | 4.1.1 | 0,25 | 2 Promulgate d of property rates policy and credit control policy by 30 June 2026 | Promulgated property rates policy and credit control policy | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2 Promulgated of property rates policy and credit control policy | WMML M | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | | | | Promulga tion of the approved tariffs (gazetting) by June 2026 | Gazetted property rates tariffs were advertise d on East Griqualan d News Paper | Promulgation of the approved tariffs (gazetting) | Number of gazetted approved property rates tariffs (gazetting) | 4.1.1 | 0,25 | 1 Promulgate d of the approved tariffs (gazetting) b y 30 June 2026 | Promulgated of the approved tariffs (gazetting) | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 Promulgated of the approved tariffs (gazetting) | WMML M | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| Expenditure Management | Invoices not submitte d within 30 days of receipt for payment | To pay creditor s within 30 days in complia nce with the MFMA by June 2027 | 4,2 | Enforcem ent of system descriptio ns and processe s as per the Account payable policy by June 2026 | All creditors for July to June presente d for payment were paid within 30 days | Centralisation of submission of invoices per department | Percentage of Creditors paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice | 4.2.1 | 0,25 | 100% payment of presented acceptable invoices within 30 days from receipt of invoice by June 2026 | Invoice register and age analysis report | R - | R - | N/A | 100% (Creditor s paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice) | 100% (Creditor s paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice) | 100% (Creditor s paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice) | 100% (Creditors paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice) | WMML M | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |

| KPA N | I0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | IG AND BU | DGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|------------|-------------------|---|--|------------|--------|--------|---|--|--|--|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| Outco | me 9 Objectiv | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budget | Source | | Measura | ble Performa | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | Datastri ngs that are submitte d with incompl ete informati on and month end procedu res that are not performe d on time | | | Develop sound, strict and effective procedur es for reporting by June 2026 | 12 monthly datastring s to LG Portal and Reports were submitted not later than 10 working days after the end of each month for the past 12 months. | Implementing of month end procedures for 8 modules(cashiers, stores, creditors, ca shbook, sundries, consumer debtors, GL and Asset) | Number of submitted monthly data strings no later than 10 working days after month end of each month | 4.2.2 | 0,5 | Submitted 12 monthly datastrings not later than 10 working days after month end of each month by June 2026 | 12 confirmations of submission from LG Portal not later than 10 working days after month end | R - | R - | N/A | 3 monthly datastrin gs submitte d to LG Portal | 3 monthly datastrin gs submitte d to LG Portal | 3 monthly datastrin gs submitte d to LG Portal | 3 monthly datastrings submitted to LG Portal | WMML M | Revenue Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | Inaccura te and incompl ete commit ment register | To achieve a clean | | | 12 monthly commitments registers were prepared and signed. | Monthly reviewal of commitment register by the 7th working day of each month | Number of monthly reviewed commitment register | 4.2.3 | 0,5 | 12 monthly Reviewed commitment register by June 2026 | 12 signed commitment register | R - | R - | N/A | 3 monthly reviewed Commitm ent register | 3 monthly reviewed Commitm ent register | 3 monthly reviewed Commitm ent register | 3 monthly reviewed Commitment register | WMML M | Expenditure Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | Creditor s and grants with errors taking longer to identify and resolve | audit by June 2027 | | Performa nce of monthly condition al grants, creditors, retention and vat reconcilia tion by June 2026 | 12 months monthly Condition al grants, 12 monthly creditors, 12 monthly retention and 12 monthly vat reconcilai tion were prepared and reviewed. | Monthly reviewal of conditional grants, creditors, retention and vat reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month | Number of monthly reviewed conditional grants, creditors, monthly retention and monthly vat reconciliation | 4.2.4 | 0,5 | 12 monthly reviewed Conditional grants, 12 monthly creditors, 12 monthly retention and 12 monthly vat reconciliatio ns by June 2026 | 12 Signed monthly Conditional grants, 12 monthly creditors,12 monthly retention and 12 monthly vat reconciliations | R - | R - | N/A | 3 monthly reviewed creditors, monthly retention, monthly condition al grants and monthly vat reconcilia tion | 3 monthly reviewed creditors, monthly retention, monthly condition all grants and monthly vat reconcilia tion | 3 monthly reviewed creditors, monthly retention, monthly condition all grants and monthly vat reconcilia tion | 3 monthly reviewed creditors, monthly retention, monthly conditional grants and monthly vat reconciliation | WMML M | Expenditure Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | Payroll account s with errors taking longer to identify and resolve | | | Performa nce of monthly payroll reconcilia tion by June 2026 | 12 months monthly payroll recons (July to June)wer e prepared and signed | Monthly reviewal of payroll reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month | Number of monthly reviewd payroll reconciliations | 4.2.5 | 0,25 | 12 Monthly Reviewed payroll reconciliatio n by June 2026 | 12 monthy payroll reconciliation | R - | R - | N/A | 3 monthly reviewed payroll reconcilia tions | 3 monthly reviewed payroll reconcilia tions | 3 monthly reviewed payroll reconcilia tions | 3 monthly reviewed payroll reconciliations | WMML M | Expenditure Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |

| KPA N | I0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | G AND BU | DGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| Outco | me 9 Objecti | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budget | t Source | | Measura | ible Performai | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | Outdate d Policies | Annuall Review of sectiona I Policies by June 2027 | | Reviewin g sectional policies by June 2026 | Payables accounts policy was reviewed and presente d to council | Reviewal and approval of accounts payable policy by council | Number of reviewed and approved policies | 4.2.6 | 0,25 | 1 Reviewed and Approved Accounts payables policy by June 2026 | reviewed Accounts Payables Policy ,resolution extract | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 Reviewed and approved Accounts Payables policy | WMML M | Expenditure Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| | Complia nce with laws and regulatio ns | To ensure proper regulati ons of the municip al powers and function s by June 2027 | | Submissi on of circular 128 - OCPO spending data | Non-complian ce with circular 128 requirem ent - OCPO spending data submissi on | Submission of Monthly Circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data | Number of submitted reports NT portal | 4.2.7 | 0,25 | 12 Submitted monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data by June 2026 | proof of submission of circular 128 report - OCPO spending data to NT Portal | R - | R - | N/A | 03 submitte d monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data | 03 submitte d monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data | 03 submitte d monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data | 03 submitted monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data | WMML M | Expenditure Management | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure |
| SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT | No clear monitori ng of the procure ment plan | To have fully capacita ted Supply Chain Manage ment Personn el and effective procure ment system by June 2027 | 4.3 | By Monitorin g and adherenc e to procurem ent plan by June 2026 | 12 monthly SCM Reports were prepared | Compiling of monthly monitoring of the procurement plan | Number of compiled monthly reports on the monitoring of the procurement plan. | 4.3.1 | 0,25 | 12 monthly Reports Compiled on the monitoring of the procuremen t plan by June 2026 | Signed SCM reports reporting on procurement plan | R - | R - | N/A | 3 SCM reports compiled on procurem ent plan | 3 SCM reports compiled on procurem ent plan | 3 SCM reports compiled on procurem ent plan | 3 SCM reports compiled on procurement plan | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |
| KTAMNS | The municip ality needs to comply with all statutory training require ment | To have fully capacita ted Supply Chain Manage ment Personn el by | | Training of Supply Chain Manage ment Personne I and communi cation of all | 4 SCM Officials were trained on SCM modules by Munsoft | Training SCM officials on Munsoft or SCM Regulations | Number of trained SCM personnel | 4.3.2 | 0,25 | 4 SCM officials trained on Munsoft system by 30 June 2026. | Attendance register,conce pt document | R 50 000, 00 | R 50 000, 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4 SCM officials trained on Munsoft system or SCM Regulatio ns. | N/A | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | G AND BU | IDGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|-------------------|---|--|------------------------|--------|------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| | me 9 Objectiv | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | ble Performa | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | | June 2027 | | updates on SCM matters by June 2026 | No training Conducte d on SCM Bid processe s | Training of Bid committee members on SCM Bid processes | Number of trainings on SCM Bid process | 4.3.3 | 0,25 | 1 SCM Bid training conducted by June 2026 | Signed Concept Document, Attendance Register | R 400 000, 00 | R - | R 400 000,0 0 | N/A | Training of Bid committe e members on SCM Bid processe s | N/A | N/A | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |
| | Inadequ ate contract manage ment process es | To have an effective contract manage ment system by June 2027 | | To develop contract manage ment mechanis ms for all BTO contracts | Non- complian ce with s116 of the MFMA | Monthly meetings conducted with service provider for all BTO contracts | Number of monitoring meetings conducted for all BTO contracts | 4.3.4 | 0,25 | 12 Monitoring meetings Conducted with service providers for all Budget and Treasury contracts by 30 June 2026 | 12 Monthly monitoring reports and 12 attendance registers | R - | R - | N/A | 3 monitorin g meetings conducte d on BTO contracts | 3 monitorin g meetings conducte d on BTO contracts | 3 monitorin g meetings conducte d on BTO contracts | 3 monitoring meetings conducted on BTO contracts. | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |
| | no schedul | | | Developi ng mechanis ms to | No Monitorin g mechanis | Attending to all submitted requisition for advert | Percentage of requisition for adverts attended | 4.3.5 | 0,25 | 100% requisitions for advert attended within 5 days by 30 June 2026 | Requisitions submission register from user department,Re gister of appointment for bid specification | R - | R - | N/A | 100% requisitio n for advert attended within 5 days | 100% requisitio n for advert attended within 5 days | 100% requisitio n for advert attended within 5 days | 100% requisition for advert attended within 5 days | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |
| | e of bid committ ee sittings | | | monitor sitting of bid committe es by June 2026 | m to ensure Bids are Awarded within the Validity period | Evaluation of closed bids within 30 days after tender closing | Percentage of Appointed bids evaluated committee within 7 days after tender closing | 4.3.6 | 0,25 | appointment of bid evaluation committees for closed tenders within 7 days by 30 June 2026 | Appointment for bid evaluation committees,clo sing register and signed schedule of bid sittings | R - | R - | N/A | 100% appointm ent of bid evelautio n committe e | 100% appointm ent of bid evelautio n committe e | 100% appointm ent of bid evelautio n committe e | 100% appointment of bid evelaution committee | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | IG AND BU | IDGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|---|--|---|------------|-------------------|---|--|------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|---|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| | me 9 Objectiv | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | able Performa | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | | | | | | Adjudication of evaluated bids within 60 days after tender closing | Percentage of bids adjudicated within 60 days after tender closing | 4.3.7 | 0,25 | 100% adjudication of evaluated bids within 60 days after tender closing by 30 June 2026 | schedule of bid adjudication committees,att endance register ,closing register | R - | R - | N/A | 100% adjudicati on of evaluate d bids within 60 days after tender closing | 100% adjudicati on of evaluate d bids within 60 days after tender closing | 100% adjudicati on of evaluate d bids within 60 days after tender closing | 100% adjudication of evaluated bids within 60 days after tender closing | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |
| | inadequ ate contract manage ment process es | To have valid and closely monitor ed municip al contract s by June 2027 | | Review of all existing contracts by June 2026 | Contract registers approved at year end | Reviewal of Contract registers monthly | Number of contract registers reviewed | 4.3.8 | 0,25 | 12 Contract registers reviewed by June 2026 | 12 monthly reviewed contract registers | R - | R - | N/A | 3 monthly contract registers reviewed | 3 monthly contract registers reviewed | 3 monthly contract registers reviewed | 3 monthly contract registers reviewed | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |
| | Outdate d Policies | Annuall Review of sectiona I Policies by June 2027 | | Reviewin g sectional policies by June 2026 | Sectional policies reviewed annually | Review of existing sectional policies and approval by the council. | Number of reviewed and approved sectional policies | 4.3.9 | 0,25 | 04 Reviewed and Approved of Supply Chain Managemen t Policy, Contract Managemen t Policy, Cost Containmen t Policy and Framework for Infrastructur e Developme nt Managemen t Policy by June 2026 | Reviewed and approved Supply Chain Management Policy, Contract Management Policy , Cost Containtment Policy and Framework for Infrastructure Development Management Policy, resolution extract | R - | R · | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 04 Reviewed and Approved of Supply Chain Management Policy, Contract Management Policy, Cost Containtment Policy and Framework for Infrastructure Development Management Policy. | WMML M | Supply Chain Management | Manager: Supply Chain Management |
| Assets and Stores Management | Financia stateme nts with non- complia ce with laws | To achieve a clean audit by June 2027 | 4,4 | To have an accurate GRAP compliant Asset Register by June 2026 | Accurate and complete Fixed Assets Register as at 30 June 2023 with no Audit Findings | Reviewal and Approval of monthly reconciliations between FAR and GL within 5 working days after month closure. | Number of reconcilliation s reviewed and approved. | 4.4.1 | 0,5 | 12 Reviewed and approved Assets reconciliatio ns by 30 June 2026 | 12 monthly asset reconciliations | R - | R - | | 3 reviewed and approved fixed asset reconcilia tions. | 3 reviewed and approved fixed asset reconcilia tions. | 3 reviewed and approved fixed asset reconcilia tions. | 3 reviewed and approved fixed asset reconciliations. | WMML M | Asset Management | Manager: Asset & Stores Management |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | IG AND BU | DGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|---|---|-----------|------------------------|---|
| | ne 9 Objecti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | able Performa | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| : | | | | | Asset manage ment module which has difference s with the submitted asset register for audit | Annual update of the Asset management module to achieve alignment with the institutional asset register. | % of alignment between the asset register and the asset management module | 4.4.2 | 0,25 | 100% Alignment of non reconciling assets between asset register and Asset Module by June 2026. | Progress reports,Signed Reconcilliation between the asset register and the asset management module | R - | R - | | Submit Reconcilli ation between the 2024/25 Asset register and the asset manage ment module | Process 100% of 2024/25 transacti ons on the asset module. | alignmen tof Asset manage ment register that is reconcile d to the Asset manage ment module for 2024/25 | Process 100% of the 2025/26 transactions on the asset module and perform reconcililation to asset register. | WMML M | Asset Management | Manager: Asset & Stores Management |
| | | | | | GRAP Complian t asset register as at 30 June 2024 | Reviewal and submission of the GRAP compliant fixed asset register | Number of reviewed and submitted GRAP compliant fixed asset register | 4.4.3 | 0,25 | Reviewed and Submitted 01 GRAP compliant asset register to AG by June 2026 | Signed GRAP compliant Fixed asset register, Proof of submission to AG, RFI register | R 2 500 000, 00 | R 2 500 000, 00 | R - | 1 GRAP Complian t Asset Register reviewed and submitte d to AG. | N/A | N/A | N/A | WMML M | Asset Management | Manager: Asset & Stores Management |
| | | | | All assets recorded in the FAR do exist and valuated accuratel y by June 2026 | Approved Assets Verificatio n Report as at 30 June 2024 | Quarterly performance of Assets verification process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter. | Number of reviewed and approved quartely Assets Verification Reports | 4.4.4 | 0,25 | 4 Reviewed and approved Assets Verification Reportss by June 2026 | 4 Assets Verification Reports | R - | R - | n/a | 1 reviewed and approved Asset verificatio n report. | 1 reviewed and approved Asset verificatio n report. | 1 reviewed and approved Asset verificatio n report. | 1 reviewed and approved Asset verification report. | WMML M | Asset Management | Manager: Asset & Stores Management |
| | | | | Basis and assumpti ons on which assets are accounte d for to be well document ed and approved by June 2026 | Audited PPE methodol ogy with no audit findings. | Preparation and approval of a PPE (movable assets) Methodology | Number of Approved PPE (movable assets) Methodology | 4.4.5 | 0,5 | 01 Reviewed and approved PPE(movabl e assets) Methodolog y by June 2026 | PPE(movable assets) methodology signed and approved by CFO | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 01 Reviewed and Approved PPE(movable assets) Methodology | WMML M | Asset Management | Manager: Assets and Stores Management |
| | | | | Monthly update on inventory movemen ts by June 2026 | Inventory report and listing as at 30 June 2024 | Reviewal and Approval of monthly Inventory reconciliations within 5 working days after month closure. | Number of Reviewed and approved Inventory reconciliations | 4.4.6 | 0,25 | 12 Reviewed and approved Inventory reconciliatio ns by June 2026 | 12 Inventory reconciliations | R - | | N/A | 3 Reviewe d and approved Inventory reconcilia tions | 3 Reviewe d and approved Inventory reconcilia tions | 3 Reviewe d and approved Inventory reconcilia tions | 3 Reviewed and approved Inventory reconciliations | WMML M | Stores | Manager: Assets and Stores Management |

| PA N0 3: FINA | NCIAL PLANNI | NG AND B | UDGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|---|-----------|------------------------|---|
| utcome 9 Obje | ctive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ub Issue - es | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | able Performa | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | | | Inventory updates once every quarter by June 2026 | Approved Inventory Count report | Quarterly performance of Inventory count process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter. | Number of Reviewed and approved Inventory Count with Reports | 4.4.7 | 0,25 | 4 Reviewed and approved Inventory Count Reports by June 2026 | 4 Reviewed and signed Inventory Count Reports | R - | R - | N/A | 1 Reviewe d and approved Inventory Count | 1 Reviewe d and approved Inventory Count | 1 Reviewe d and approved Inventory Count | 1 Reviewed and approved Inventory Count | WMML M | Stores | Manager: Asset and Stores Management |
| Municipality the doesn't have statione y to suppor daily operations as and when needed | t 10 ensure that municip ality has statione ry availabl e when needed by June | | Valid contract for provision of municipal stationery | Municipal ity have an existing contract for 12months | Supply of stationery for municipal operations | % supply of required stationery for municipal operations | 4.4.8 | 0,25 | 100% supply of required stationery for municipal operations by June 2026 | Stock request forms, delivery notes, Authorised Stock issue form | R 3 800 000, 00 | R 3 800 000, 00 | N/A | 100% supply of required stationer y for municipal operation s | 100% supply of required stationer y for municipal operation s | 100% supply of required stationer y for municipal operation s | 100% supply of required stationery for municipal operations | WMML M | Stores | Manager: Asset and Stores Management |
| Outdate d Asse and Inventory Managment Policies | and Inventor y Manage ment Policies | | Annual review Asset and Inventory Manage ment Policies by June 2026 | Reviewed and approved Asset and Inventory Manage ment Policies for 2023/24 financial year. | Reviewal of existing Asset and Inventory Management Policies | Number of Asset and Inventory Management Policies reviewed and approved. | 4.4.9 | 0,25 | 1 Asset and 1 Inventory Managemen t Policies reviewed and approved by 30 June 2026 | reviewed Assets and Inventory Management Policies, counci I resolution extract | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Reviewed 1 Asset and 1 Inventory Management Policies | WMML M | Stores | Manager: Asset and Stores Management |
| All council assets need to be fully insured to ensure going concern assum, ion of the munici, ality is not at risk. | ments of MFMA section 63 by June ot 2027 | | Reviewal of an effective Asset Manage ment Plan by June 2026 | Reviewed and approved Asset Manage ment Plan | Reviewal of Asset Management Plan | Number of Reviewed Asset Management Plan | 4.4.1 | 0,5 | 1 Reviewed and signed Asset Managemen t Plan by 30 June 2026 | Reviewed and signed Assets Management Plan | R - | R - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 Reviewed asset management plan. | WMML M | Asset Management | Manager: Assets and Stores Management |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | IG AND BL | JDGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|---|--|--|------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Outco | me 9 Objectiv | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | able Performa | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | | To compile Annual Financia I Stateme nts that compily with all require ments by June 2027 | | Develop sound, strict and effective procedur es for the compilati on of AFS by June 2026 | Audited Annual Financial Statemen ts for 2024/25 with complian ce findings | Development and approval of processes and procedures for compilation of Compliant annual financial statements. | Number Credible Annual and Interim Financial Statements submitted | 4.5.1 | 0,5 | 1 Credible and fully compliant Annual Financial Statement for 2024/25 submitted to AG and 1 Credible and fully compliant for 2025/26 Interim Financial Statements submitted to CFO by June 2026 | Signed Interim Financial statements and signed Annual financial statements | R - | R - | N/A | 1 Credible and fully compliant 2024/25 Annual Financial Statemen ts submitte d to AG. | N/A | N/A | 1 Credible and fully compliant 2025/26 Interim Financial Statements submitted to CFO. | WMML M | Reporting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |
| Financial Reporting | Financia I stateme nts with non- complia ce with laws | To achieve a clean audit by June 2027 | 4,5 | Manage audit and ensure audit readiness by June 2026 | Audited Annual Financial Statemen ts for 2024/5 with complian ce findings | Manage the external audit by the office of the Auditor General to ensure smooth running | 100% of responses to Request for in formation (RFI), Communication of finding(CoaF) and Audit Action Plan Implementation | 4.5.2 | 0,25 | 100% of responses to RFI, COaF and Audit Action Plan | RFI Register,COA F register, Audit Action Plan | R 5 996 639, 95 | R 5 996 639, 95 | N/A | N/A | Respondi ng to RFI and COAF from AG | Develop ment of Audit Action plan | Implementation and monitoring of Audit Action Plan | WMML M | Reporting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |
| | | | | Performa nce of Monthly bank reconcilia tions by June 2026 | 12 Reviewed bank reconcilia tions. | Performance of monthly reconciliations by the 7th working day of each month | Number of Reviewed bank reconciliations | 4.5.3 | 0,25 | 12 Reviewed bank reconciliatio ns by June 2026 | 12 Signed monthly Bank Reconciliation | R - | R - | N/A | 3 Reviewe d monthly Bank Reconcili ation | 3 Reviewe d monthly Bank Reconcili ation | 3 Reviewe d monthly Bank Reconcili ation | 3 Reviewed monthly Bank Reconciliation | WMML M | Reporting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |
| | | Adhere to complia nce to Municip al budget and reportin | | Preparati on and submissi on of all in-year statutory reports which is section | s71 Reports submitted | Submission of s71 Report not later than 10 working day of each month | Number of signed s71 Reports and monthly FMG report submitted | 4.5.4 | 0,5 | Submitted 12 signed s71 and FMG Reports by 30 June 2026 | Proof of submission of 12 signed s71 Report and 12 signed FMG report | R - | R - | | Submitte d 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports(J une, July and Aug) | Submitte d 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports (Sept, Oct and Nov) | Submitte d 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports (Dec, Jan and Feb) | Submitted 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports (March, April and May) | WMML M | Reporting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |

| KPA N | 0 3: FINANC | IAL PLANNIN | IG AND BU | IDGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------|------------------------|--|
| | me 9 Objecti | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | ible Performar | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| · | | g require ments by June 2027 | | 71,52d and 72 of the MFMA and FMG monthly and quarterly | s52d reports submitted | Submission of s52d reports within 30 days of the end of each quarter | Number of signed s52d and quartely FMG Reports submitted | 4.5.5 | 0,25 | Submitted 04 signed s52d Reports by 30 June 2026 | Proof of submission of 4 Signed s52 Reports and 4 FMG Quartely Reports | R - | R - | | Submitte d 1 Quartely and 1 FMG Report (Q4) | Submitte d 1 Quartely and 1 FMG Report (Q1) | Submitte d 1 Quartely and 1 FMG Report (Q2) | Submitted 1 Quartely and 1 FMG Report (Q3) | WMML M | Reporting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |
| | | | | Reports by June 2026 | s72 reports submitted | Submission of the s72 report | Number of submitted s72 Report | 4.5.6 | 0,25 | Submitted 1 signed s72 Report (Mid Year assessment Report) by 26 June 2026 | Proof of submission s72 Report | R - | R - | | N/A | N/A | 1 submitte d s72 Report | N/A | WMML M | Reporting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |
| | | | | | Recruitm ent of new interns | Training of newly appointed financial management Interns to meet minimum competency requirements | Number of trained financial management interns to meet minimum competency requirements | 4.5.7 | 0,25 | 2 Trained financial managemen t interns to meet minimum competency requirement s by June 2026 | Proof of registration of 2 intern and Attendance register | R 300 000, 00 | | R 300 000,0 0 | Enroll 2 Financial Manage ment interns to meet the minum compete ncy | 2 Financial Manage ment interns attending training on minum compete ncy | 2 interns attending training on minum compete ncy | 2 interns attending training on minum competency | WMML M | Reporting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |
| Budgeting | The municip ality needs to comply with all study budgetin g and reportin g | To timely produce budgets in line with the National Treasur y guidelin es and regulati | 4,6 | Develop and monitor processe s to ensure timely preparati on, adoption and publication of credible municipal budgets by June 2026 | Adjustme nts budget approved by 28 February 2025 and draft budget approved by 31 March 2025; final budget approved 30 May 2025 | Compile three budgets to be approved by council | Number of Approved budgets | 4.6.1 | 0,5 | 1 adjusted budget , 1 Draft Budget and 1 Final budget for 2025/26 by 30 June 2026 | Signed Adjustment budget 2025/26; Signed Draft budget 2026/27 Signed Final budget 2026/27 and Council resolutions | R - | R - | n/a | N/A | N/A | Approved budget adjustme nt 2025/26; Approved Draft budget 2026/27 | Approved 2026/27 Final Budget | WMML M | Budgeting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |
| | require ments | ons by June 2027 | | | Publicatio n of all budgets approved by council | Publication of approved budgets | Number of publicized approved budgets | 4.6.2 | 0,25 | Publication of Adjustment, Draft and Final Budget by 30 June 2026 | ор | R 10 000, 00 | R 10 000, 00 | n/a | N/A | N/A | Advertisi ng of Adjustme nt budget | Advertising of tabled Draft budget; Advertising of Approved final budget | WMML M | Budgeting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |

| KPA N | I0 3: FINANCI | IAL PLANNIN | G AND BU | DGETING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|---|--|------------|-------------------|--|---|------------|-------|----------|-----|---------|----------------|--|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Outco | me 9 Objectiv | ve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub - Res | Issue | Strategi c Objecti | Objec tive No. | Strategie s | Baseline Informati on | Project to be Implemented | Output - KPI | KPI No. | KPI Wei ght | Annual Target | Means of Verification | Bud get | Budge | t Source | | Measura | able Performar | nce | Ward | Responsible Section | Responsible Manager |
| | Outdate d Policies | Annuall y Review of sectiona I Policies by June 2027 | | Reviewin g sectional policies by June 2026 | Sectional policies that are reviewed annually | Review of existing sectional policies and adoption by council | Number of reviewed sectional policies | 4.6.3 | 0,25 | 1 IDP and Budget policy reviewed and adopted by 30 June 2026 | Reviewed policy,resolutio n extract | R - | 0 | n/a | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 Reviewed and adopetd IDP/Budget Policy. | WMML M | Budgeting | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting |

Reporting against the above information will be done at the end of each quarter as a monitoring mechanism that is currently being used by the municipality even though responsible heads of sections make an effort to monitor these on a monthly basis.

7. In-year budget statement tables

a) Budget Statement Summary

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M02 August

| Description | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Yea | | · | · | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | 3 | | % | |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | - | 24 187 | _ | 988 | 33 251 | 4 031 | 29 220 | 725% | 24 187 |
| Service charges | - | 61 186 | - | 6 343 | 10 746 | 10 198 | 548 | 5% | 61 186 |
| Investment revenue | - | 39 677 | - | 3 494 | 6 422 | 6 613 | (191) | -3% | 39 677 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | - | 367 150 | - | 1 883 | 151 390 | 61 192 | 90 198 | 0 | 367 150 |
| Other own revenue | - | 41 805 | - | 1 838 | 3 658 | 6 968 | (3 309) | -47% | 41 805 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | _ | 534 006 | _ | 14 546 | 205 467 | 89 001 | 116 466 | 131% | 534 006 |
| Employee costs | - | 148 023 | - | 10 937 | 21 792 | 24 671 | (2 878) | -12% | 148 023 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | - | 31 370 | - | 2 359 | 4 632 | 5 228 | (596) | -11% | 31 370 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | - | 48 219 | - | 4 257 | 4 257 | 8 037 | (3 780) | -47% | 48 219 |
| Interest | - | 104 | - | - | - | 17 | (17) | -100% | 104 |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases | - | 67 145 | - | 6 824 | 8 444 | 11 191 | (2 747) | -25% | 67 145 |
| Transfers and subsidies | _ | 5 454 | - | _ | - | 909 | (909) | -100% | 5 454 |
| Other expenditure | _ | 229 157 | - | 12 757 | 20 317 | 38 193 | (17 876) | -47% | 229 157 |
| Total Expenditure | _ | 529 471 | - | 37 133 | 59 442 | 88 245 | (28 803) | -33% | 529 471 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | _ | 4 535 | _ | (22 587) | 146 025 | 756 | 145 269 | 19220% | 4 535 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | - | 86 137 | - | 5 438 | 11 882 | 14 356 | (2 474) | -17% | 86 137 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | - | 90 672 | - | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 945% | 90 672 |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | - | 90 672 | - | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 945% | 90 672 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | 0000 | | |
| Capital expenditure | | 165 872 | _ | 10 075 | 17 407 | 27 645 | (10 239) | -37% | 165 872 |
| Capital transfers recognised | - | 74 854 | - | 4 821 | 10 429 | 12 476 | (2 047) | -16% | 74 854 |
| Borrowing | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Internally generated funds | _ | 91 018 | _ | 5 253 | 6 977 | 15 170 | (8 192) | -54% | 91 018 |
| Total sources of capital funds | _ | 165 872 | - | 10 075 | 17 407 | 27 645 | (10 239) | -37% | 165 872 |
| Financial position | | | | | | | | | |
| Total current assets | - | 529 307 | - | | 767 604 | | | | 529 307 |
| Total non current assets | - | 1 060 793 | - | | 992 142 | | | | 1 060 793 |
| Total current liabilities | _ | 146 043 | - | | 82 299 | | | | 146 043 |
| Total non current liabilities | - | 11 950 | - | | 13 021 | | | | 11 950 |
| Community wealth/Equity | _ | 1 432 107 | - | | 1 664 426 | | | | 1 432 107 |
| Cash flows | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) operating | - | 172 239 | - | (26 031) | 99 552 | 28 706 | (70 845) | -247% | 172 239 |
| Net cash from (used) investing | - | (190 043) | - | (11 167) | (22 824) | (31 674) | (8 850) | 28% | (190 043 |
| Net cash from (used) financing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end | - | 391 902 | - | 616 829 | 616 970 | 406 739 | (210 231) | -52% | 391 902 |
| Debtors & creditors analysis | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total |
| Debtors Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | |
| Total By Income Source | 8 557 | 35 166 | 4 233 | 2 865 | 3 051 | 2 992 | 2 640 | 84 835 | 144 339 |
| Creditors Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Total Creditors | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | |

The table above shows a summary of the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 31 August 2025. The first part of the table shows financial performance which gives information about whether the municipality made a loss or a surplus during the month followed by a summary of the municipality's performance on its capital budget. This is then followed by the municipality's financial position, a summary of the cashflow recalculation and then debtors and creditors age analysis.

b) Financial Performance by functional classification

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M02 August

| LC445 WITTHE MAURIZEIA MAITUEIA - TAD | | 2024/25 | | | • | Budget Yea | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| D the constant | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | | | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | - | 434 585 | - | 5 694 | 190 894 | 72 431 | 118 463 | 164% | 434 585 |
| Executive and council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Finance and administration | | - | 434 585 | - | 5 694 | 190 894 | 72 431 | 118 463 | 164% | 434 585 |
| Internal audit | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Community and public safety | | - | 5 960 | - | 404 | 549 | 993 | (444) | -45% | 5 960 |
| Community and social services | | - | 1 569 | - | 55 | 160 | 262 | (101) | | 1 569 |
| Sport and recreation | | - | 200 | - | - | 37 | 33 | 4 | 11% | 200 |
| Public safety | | - | 4 191 | - | 349 | 352 | 698 | (347) | -50% | 4 191 |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Economic and environmental services | | - | 89 245 | - | 5 607 | 12 388 | 14 874 | (2 486) | -17% | 89 245 |
| Planning and development | | - | 3 723 | - | 202 | 577 | 621 | (44) | | 3 723 |
| Road transport | | - | 85 522 | - | 5 405 | 11 812 | 14 254 | (2 442) | -17% | 85 522 |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Trading services | | - | 90 352 | - | 8 279 | 13 517 | 15 059 | (1 541) | -10% | 90 352 |
| Energy sources | | - | 80 917 | - | 6 097 | 10 802 | 13 486 | (2 684) | -20% | 80 917 |
| Water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste water management | | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste management | | - | 9 434 | - | 2 183 | 2 715 | 1 572 | 1 143 | 73% | 9 434 |
| Other | 4 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | - | 620 143 | _ | 19 985 | 217 348 | 103 357 | 113 991 | 110% | 620 143 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | - | 228 655 | - | 16 346 | 28 738 | 38 109 | (9 372) | -25% | 228 655 |
| Executive and council | | - | 66 361 | - | 4 797 | 9 264 | 11 060 | (1 797) | -16% | 66 361 |
| Finance and administration | | - | 156 529 | - | 11 277 | 18 992 | 26 088 | (7 096) | -27% | 156 529 |
| Internal audit | | - | 5 765 | - | 272 | 482 | 961 | (479) | -50% | 5 765 |
| Community and public safety | | - | 42 942 | - | 2 505 | 6 381 | 7 157 | (776) | -11% | 42 942 |
| Community and social services | | - | 18 383 | - | 989 | 3 522 | 3 064 | 458 | 15% | 18 383 |
| Sport and recreation | | - | 2 969 | - | 167 | 331 | 495 | (164) | -33% | 2 969 |
| Public safety | | - | 20 472 | - | 1 258 | 2 347 | 3 412 | (1 065) | -31% | 20 472 |
| Housing | | - | 1 119 | - | 91 | 182 | 187 | (5) | -3% | 1 119 |
| Health | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Economic and environmental services | | - | 115 310 | - | 7 756 | 10 187 | 19 218 | (9 031) | -47% | 115 310 |
| Planning and development | | - | 38 827 | - | 1 622 | 3 200 | 6 471 | (3 271) | -51% | 38 827 |
| Road transport | | - | 73 238 | - | 5 904 | 6 631 | 12 206 | (5 575) | -46% | 73 238 |
| Environmental protection | | - | 3 244 | - | 230 | 356 | 541 | (185) | -34% | 3 244 |
| Trading services | | - | 138 141 | - | 10 241 | 13 563 | 23 024 | (9 461) | -41% | 138 141 |
| Energy sources | | - | 97 773 | - | 7 199 | 9 597 | 16 295 | (6 698) | -41% | 97 773 |
| Water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste water management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste management | | - | 40 368 | - | 3 042 | 3 966 | 6 728 | (2 762) | -41% | 40 368 |
| Other | | - | 4 422 | _ | 285 | 573 | 737 | (164) | -22% | 4 422 |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | - | 529 471 | - | 37 133 | 59 442 | 88 245 | (28 803) | -33% | 529 471 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | _ | 90 672 | _ | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 945% | 90 672 |

The table above shows the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 31 August 2025 in functional classification which was created by National treasury to assist in reporting financial information per functional area. This information is consolidated at National treasury level to produce the provincial and national financial reports.

c) Revenue by Source

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M02 August

| 20440 Willing Madikizela Mariaela - Table O | | 2024/25 | | | • | Budget Yea | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | 9 | | | | 9 | | % | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | | | 55 986 | - | 5 900 | 9 850 | 9 331 | 519 | 6% | 55 986 |
| Service charges - Water | | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges - Waste management | | | 5 200 | - | 443 | 896 | 867 | 30 | 3% | 5 200 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | | 22 481 | - | 13 | 681 | 3 747 | (3 066) | -82% | 22 481 |
| Agency services | | | 1 499 | - | 102 | 102 | 250 | (148) | -59% | 1 499 |
| Interest | | | - 1 | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Interest earned from Receivables | | | 3 984 | - | 255 | 491 | 664 | (174) | -26% | 3 984 |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets | | | 39 677 | - | 3 494 | 6 422 | 6 613 | (191) | -3% | 39 677 |
| Dividends | | | - 1 | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Renton Land | | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | | 5 764 | - | 471 | 958 | 961 | (3) | 0% | 5 764 |
| Licence and permits | | | | - | | - | _ | - | | - |
| Special rating levies | | | | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Operational Revenue | | | 405 | - | 47 | 67 | 68 | (0) | 0% | 405 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | - | | | _ | _ | | |
| Property rates | | | 24 187 | - | 988 | 33 251 | 4 031 | 29 220 | 725% | 24 187 |
| Surcharges and Taxes | | | - 1 | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | | 386 | - | 9 | 19 | 64 | (45) | -71% | 386 |
| Licence and permits | | | 2 379 | | 241 | 241 | 397 | (155) | -39% | 2 379 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | | | 367 150 | - | 1 883 | 151 390 | 61 192 | 90 198 | 147% | 367 150 |
| Interest | | | 4 907 | - | 702 | 1 100 | 818 | 282 | 34% | 4 907 |
| Fuel Levy | | | - 1 | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Operational Revenue | | | - 1 | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | | | - | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Other Gains | | | - | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Discontinued Operations | | | - | - | | - | _ | _ | | - |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | | - | 534 006 | - | 14 546 | 205 467 | 89 001 | 116 466 | 131% | 534 006 |

The above table shows the municipality's revenue per revenue source. This is in line with the services that municipalities are providing. An analysis of each revenue source follows below:

• **PROPERTY RATES**: The municipality being a local municipality levies property rates on all rateable properties within the Mbizana area in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act No.6 of 2004. The categories of rate payers include government departments which own properties, like Public Works which are levied once at the beginning of the financial year which lead to the revenue generated for the month to be R32.m million in the 1st month and a decrease is seen in the current month as expected to R988 thousand for the following months to the end 30 June 2026. The current revenue recognised on this stream may seem to be way above the monthly target but it is important to note that this is only due to properties levied only at the beginning of the financial for the whole year. This is the first month of implementation of the new valuation roll for the next five years. It has been noted that there are two main government properties that have drastically

changed in their valuation. This has been brought up with the department responsible for the valuation roll to investigate, should there be a need for adjustment, that will be effected and may affect the revenue already recognised.

- **ELECTRICITY REVENUE:** The municipality distributes electricity in the town area as per its distribution licence. This is one of the major sources of revenue for the municipality as households now depend on electricity for their day to day living. This is a trading service where the municipality gives electricity equivalent to the amount provided by the consumer. Municipalities are therefore expected to at least recover the cost of providing the service. The approval of tariffs by NERSA is set up such that the municipality can make some form of surpluses from sale of electricity so that it may be able to maintain the infrastructure used to render the service and defray all other operating expenses related to the service provision. The municipality has generated over R5.9 million for the month and a year to date actual of R9.8 million. This is above the projection by about 6% (about R519 thousand) which may add up to R3.1 million by the end of the year if attempts to better the situation that was recorded in July yield the desired results. It is worth reporting that the municipality applied for a change in its tariff structure to that similar to the structure used by Eskom to bill the municipality referred to as Time of use (TOU). This allows the municipality to charge higher rates during pick times and lower rates during off-pick times which in turn encourages customers to use more electricity during off-pick periods and assist in lowering demand during the pick period while also assisting the municipality to be able to match the Eskom bill with the municipality's own billing to avoid incurring unidentifiable losses.
- Solid Waste Removal: Collection and disposal of solid waste is one of the services that the municipality provides to the town area and a few sites outside of town including the Wild Coast Sun Casino. The municipality has implemented a new billing approach which ensures that all customers who individually generate waste are billed individually. The exercise was conducted by the refuse section and the billing database has significantly increased and showed us that there are customers we have been providing the service to at no cost at all. This has resulted in the revenue billed for the month to be around R443 thousand which is more than the projection by 3%. An investigation in the past has indicated that a decrease is seen during the year which is as a result of the correction of categories from the verification conducted by the user department from the categories previously confirmed for billing purposes when customers raise queries.
- Interest on Investments: The municipality invests surplus cash and unspent grants to generate interest that would be utilised to fund other municipal programmes, this interest includes interest on the municipality's positive balance in the municipality's main account. The table above shows that

the municipality generated over R3.4 million worth of interest on investments with a year to date actual that is below the projection by 3% which we hope will improve as the year progresses to supplement the municipality's funding capacity during the adjustment budget process.

- Interest on outstanding debtors: The municipality charges interest on debtors owing for more than 30 days at a rate of prime plus 2% as per the municipality's credit control and debt collection policy. This has yielded interest of R957 thousand for the period ended 31 August 2025 which is more than the amount projected for the period by 8%. This still requires intense debt collection initiatives. A higher interest generation would mean the municipality's debtors are more than what they were projected to be.
- Fines: The municipality has a traffic department which enforces traffic laws and the municipality's by-laws. Anyone found to have contravened these laws is charged a fine accordingly. These fines also include fines for electricity tempering. The municipality generated only R9 thousand worth of revenue on these fines during the month of August 2025. It is worth noting though that this may not represent cash collected and measures should be put in place to ensure people pay their fines. Experience has taught us that people generally do not settle traffic fines and, in most cases when they do they do so at lower values than the initial revenue recognised. This is one of the areas where we were forced to adjust down in the previous year to ensure that we end up with realistic revenues.
- Rental of facilities: The municipality has properties that it rents out to other businesses and individuals from which it generates revenue. These include properties like the Boxer complex, Spar, Browns, Bargain and others. The revenue generated here also includes rental for billboards and advertising around the town area. The municipality has generated about R471 thousand for the month which lead to the actual performance in line with the projection which is a result of other revised contracts and increments related to the contractual arrangements.
- Licenses and permits: The municipality has a fully functional testing station which has been in operation for the past three years. This has been one of the municipality's promising revenue stream since the completion of the testing station. The municipality only generated R241 thousand worth of revenue for the period. As we have been reporting in the previous months, reports that are necessary to record the generated revenue come after the month end processes have been processed which then results in the revenue not being recorded in time. The department continues to engage with Community Services to improve the situation.

• Transfers and subsidies: The municipality receives grants, both conditional and those without conditions. The report shows that an amount of over R1.8 million has been transferred to revenue for the period ended 31 August 2025 from the operating grants whose conditions have been met. This has recorded a year to date performance above the projected amount due to the equitable share received during the month of July in advance for the period ending November 2025. This happens when the municipality has spent the grants according to the requirements of the funders or DORA. The biggest chunk of these transfers is equitable share that was received during the month of July 2025.

d) Material Electricity Losses

Over the years, the municipality implemented a number of projects to avoid or curb electricity distribution losses, these include the following:

- Development and review of the revenue enhancement strategy
- Metering audits and assessments
- Installations of split meters
- Redesigning electricity meter change procedures
- Installation of bulk meters for large power users
- Installation of a check meter to confirm units billed to the municipality by Eskom
- Implementation of Automated meter reading system

These reduced distribution losses to between 4% and 9% in the years up to the end of 2023/24 which is in line with the NERSA requirements for electricity distributors.

In the current financial statements the calculations indicate that the municipality lost over 3.3 million units during the year amounting to over R6.5 million. This comes after the municipality's s71 reports have been reporting challenges faced in the management of municipal meters including instances of possible tempering not attended to by the electricity section despite numerous attempts to get these attended to

e) **Debt Collection**

The table below shows a 58% overall collection rate for the month ended 31 August 2025 which is less than what was recorded at the same period last year. However, we note a 86% collection rate on leasehold fees, 62% on electricity and 61% on refuse removal for the period. The biggest difference is caused by the implementation of the new valuation which has resulted in more revenue than was anticipated due to the increase on some property values.

WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA LM: MONTHLY BILLING & RECEIPTS (including VAT)

YEAR ENDING: 30 June 2026

| INCOME TYPE | JULY | AUG | 1st QUATER | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| RATES | | | | |
| billed | 32 262 591,77 | 988 304,52 | 33 250 896,29 | 33 250 896,29 |
| payment received | 576 076,20 | 582 932,89 | 1 159 009,09 | 1 159 009,09 |
| % of billing received | 2% | 59% | 3% | 3% |
| | | | | |
| ELECTRICITY | | | | |
| billed | 3 894 621,22 | 4 891 904,22 | 8 786 525,44 | 8 786 525,44 |
| payment received | 2 909 743,32 | 3 037 528,81 | 5 947 272,13 | 5 947 272,13 |
| % of billing received | 75% | 62% | 68% | 68% |
| | | | | |
| LEASEHOLD FEES | | | | |
| billed | 433 420,39 | 433 420,39 | 866 840,78 | 866 840,78 |
| payment received | 350 000,94 | 374 782,26 | 724 783,20 | 724 783,20 |
| % of billing received | 81% | 86% | 84% | 84% |
| | | | | |
| VAT | | | | |
| billed | 716 062,06 | 865 330,43 | 1 581 392,49 | 1 581 392,49 |
| payment received | 528 542,67 | 549 429,63 | 1 077 972,30 | 1 077 972,30 |
| % of billing received | 74% | 63% | 68% | 68% |
| | | | | |
| INTEREST | | | | |
| billed | 652 757,01 | 965 547,64 | 1 618 304,65 | 1 618 304,65 |
| payment received | 160 548,70 | 145 413,71 | 305 962,41 | 160 548,70 |
| % of billing received | 25% | 15% | 19% | 10% |
| | | | | |
| REFUSE REMOVAL | | | | |
| billed | 445 703,00 | 443 542,00 | 889 245,00 | 889 245,00 |
| payment received | 285 816,28 | 272 357,63 | 558 173,91 | 285 816,28 |
| % of billing received | 64% | 61% | 63% | 32% |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | | | | |
| billed | 38 405 155,45 | 8 588 049,20 | 46 993 204,65 | 46 993 204,65 |
| payment received | 4 810 728,11 | 4 962 444,93 | 9 773 173,04 | 9 355 401,70 |
| % of billing received | 13% | 58% | 21% | 20% |

| | SETTLED RECEIPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| SERVICE DESC | AMOUNT | ADVANCE | CURRENT | CURRENT VAT | 30 DAYS | 30 DAYS VAT | 60 DAYS | 60 DAYS VAT | 90 DAYS | 90 DAYS VAT | 120 DAYS | 120 DAYS VAT | REST | REST VAT |
| INTEREST | 1 023,11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 023,11 | - |
| ADJUSTMENTS | 0,26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0,26 | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 3 426 044,54 | - | 20 588,17 | 3 364,85 | 1 826 485,74 | 273 545,08 | 118 657,37 | 17 576,47 | 76 521,67 | 11 303,01 | 27 377,44 | 4 017,95 | 924 227,10 | 122 379,69 |
| REFUSE | 329 755,71 | - | 2 765,02 | 414,75 | 134 351,57 | 20 141,19 | 27 077,19 | 4 040,80 | 4 416,77 | 658,56 | 874,65 | 126,33 | 119 456,13 | 15 432,75 |
| RATES | 520 789,07 | - | 2 324,02 | - | 282 057,74 | - | 15 995,73 | - | 1 892,75 | - | 176,33 | - | 218 342,50 | - |
| BASIC ELECTRICI | 159 594,54 | - | 1 844,15 | - | 74 343,83 | 11 337,89 | 9 684,62 | 1 430,76 | 6 214,90 | 911,12 | 5 518,26 | 800,29 | 41 777,91 | 5 730,81 |
| LEASEHOLD | 431 496,14 | - | - | - | 341 253,13 | 51 139,30 | 34 025,68 | 5 078,03 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RECEIPT | 93 091,56 | 93 091,56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LAND SALES | 650,00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,00 | - |
| | 4 962 444,93 | 93 091,56 | 27 521,36 | 3 779,60 | 2 658 492,01 | 356 163,46 | 205 440,59 | 28 126,06 | 89 046,09 | 12 872,69 | 33 946,68 | 4 944,57 | 1 305 477,01 | 143 543,25 |
| | | 1,9% | 0,6% | 0,1% | 53,6% | 7,2% | 4,1% | 0,6% | 1,8% | 0,3% | 0,7% | 0,1% | 26,3% | 2,9% |

The above table gives a breakdown of the collection recorded to indicate the ageing of the debt collect as indicated above.

f) Expenditure by Type

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | 24/25 Budget Year 2025/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | amo | | | | | | | | % | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | | 148 023 | | 10 937 | 21 792 | 24 671 | (2 878) | -12% | 148 023 | | | |
| Remuneration of councillors | | | 31 370 | | 2 359 | 4 632 | 5 228 | (596) | -11% | 31 370 | | | |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | | 58 448 | | 6 529 | 7 815 | 9 741 | (1 926) | -20% | 58 448 | | | |
| Inventory consumed | | | 8 696 | | 295 | 629 | 1 449 | (821) | -57% | 8 696 | | | |
| Debtimpairment | | | 6 109 | | - | - | 1 018 | (1 018) | -100% | 6 109 | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | | 48 219 | | 4 257 | 4 257 | 8 037 | (3 780) | -47% | 48 219 | | | |
| Interest | | | 104 | | - | - | 17 | (17) | -100% | 104 | | | |
| Contracted services | | | 132 555 | | 6 057 | 8 393 | 22 093 | (13 700) | -62% | 132 555 | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | 5 454 | | - | - | 909 | (909) | -100% | 5 454 | | | |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Operational costs | | | 90 493 | | 6 700 | 11 924 | 15 082 | (3 158) | -21% | 90 493 | | | |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | | | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Other Losses | | | - | | - | - | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| Total Expenditure | | _ | 529 471 | _ | 37 133 | 59 442 | 88 245 | (28 803) | -33% | 529 471 | | | |

The table above shows the municipality's expenses per type of expenditure. This is compared with the revenues generated per type to determine whether the municipality is operating at a loss or a surplus.

- Employee costs and Remuneration of councillors: The municipality has remunerated employees who are remunerated as per the prevailing Bargaining Council agreements. The expenditure for the period ended 31 August 2025 reflects an amount of R10.9 million for employee costs and R2.3 thousand for the remuneration of councillors. The remuneration of councillors shows a 11% underspending compared to what is expected at the same period. Employee costs have recorded a 12% saving that is always expected considering issues like, annual increment for senior managers, annual and long-term bonuses, resignations, leave provisions and vacant positions.
- **Bulk Purchases:** The municipality purchases electricity in bulk from Eskom for distribution to the town customers. This is the main input cost to the distribution of electricity. The table shows that the municipality spent about R6.5 million on electricity purchases for the period ended 31 August 2025 and a year to date actual of the same which is below the projected expenditure by 20%. This amount only relates to 24 days of July and up to 10 days of August as the billing by Eskom only takes place on the 10th day of each month.
- **Depreciation and asset impairment:** The depreciation run has been performed after the end of each quarter in the previous years and recently monthly, resulting in the depreciation being reported at the end of every month which has resulted in the depreciation recorded for the month at R4.2 million. This is less than half the amount projects due to the depreciation run for the previous month not having been performed and will therefore be corrected in the following month to ensure that the quarterly report will be updated.

- Contracted Services: This relates to the municipality's general expenses that have been incurred during the month where only external service providers could be used to render the service or procure goods. This shows that the municipality incurred R6 million worth of expenditure during the month. This is as a result of slow activity during the first months of each financial year which is always experienced.
- Other Expenditure (Operational Costs): This also shows a saving of about 21% which might be as a result of the slow spending during the first months of each financial year which is always experienced at this time of the year. This requires though that departments that are currently underspending be sensitised of the matter.

g) Revenue by Municipal Vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M02 August

| Vote Description | | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2025/26 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | - | 220 | - | 17 | 33 | 37 | (3) | -9,5% | 220 |
| Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office | | - | 399 920 | - | 3 551 | 155 638 | 66 653 | 88 985 | 133,5% | 399 920 |
| Vote 4 - Community Services | | - | 15 395 | - | 2 587 | 3 264 | 2 566 | 699 | 27,2% | 15 395 |
| Vote 5 - Development Planning | | - | 34 816 | - | 2 141 | 35 381 | 5 803 | 29 578 | 509,7% | 34 816 |
| Vote 6 - Engineering Services | | - | 169 791 | - | 11 689 | 23 032 | 28 299 | (5 267) | -18,6% | 169 791 |
| Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | _ | 620 143 | - | 19 985 | 217 348 | 103 357 | 113 991 | 110,3% | 620 143 |

The table above shows revenue generated per municipal vote as defined in s1 of the MFMA. The table shows that Engineering services has generated over R11.6 million for the month with Budget and Treasury showing generation of over R3.5 million which may be attributable to interest received or operating grants spent, Community Services generated R2.5 million as well as Development Planning at over R2.1 million.

h) Expenditure by Municipal Vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M02 August

| LOTTO WITHING MUCHANIZCIA MANACIA | i ubic oo | monthly bud | my budget otatement. I mandant enormande (revenue una expenditure by mandipur vote), moz August | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Vote Description | | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2025/26 | | | |
| | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | _ | 92 264 | - | 5 875 | 11 212 | 15 377 | (4 165) | -27,1% | 92 264 |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | _ | 68 574 | - | 6 040 | 10 227 | 11 429 | (1 202) | -10,5% | 68 574 |
| Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office | | - | 44 658 | - | 2 817 | 4 105 | 7 443 | (3 338) | -44,8% | 44 658 |
| Vote 4 - Community Services | | _ | 111 367 | - | 7 374 | 13 864 | 18 561 | (4 697) | -25,3% | 111 367 |
| Vote 5 - Development Planning | | _ | 34 737 | - | 1 355 | 2 607 | 5 790 | (3 183) | -55,0% | 34 737 |
| Vote 6 - Engineering Services | | _ | 177 871 | - | 13 671 | 17 427 | 29 645 | (12 218) | -41,2% | 177 871 |
| Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] | | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | _ | 529 471 | _ | 37 133 | 59 442 | 88 245 | (28 803) | -32,6% | 529 471 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | _ | 90 671 | - | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 944,9% | 90 671 |

The table above shows the expenditure by municipal vote. The total expenditure for the month of August 2025 amounted to above R37.1 million.

i) Municipality's financial performance

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M02 August

| EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table | | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Yea | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| R thousands | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | . 1D variance | | Forecast |
| | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | 55.000 | | F 000 | 0.050 | 0.224 | F40 | CO/ | 55.000 |
| Service charges - Electricity | | | 55 986 | _ | 5 900 | 9 850 | 9 331 | 519 | 6% | 55 986 |
| Service charges - Water | | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | | _ _ |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | | 5 200 | _ | 443 | 896 | | 30 | 3% | 5 200 |
| Service charges - Waste management | | | 22 481 | _ | 13 | 681 | 867 3 747 | (3 066) | -82% | 22 481 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services Agency services | | | 1 499 | _ | 102 | 102 | 250 | (148) | | 1 499 |
| Interest | | | 1 499 | _ | 102 | - | 230 | (140) | -59 /6 | 1 499 |
| Interest earned from Receivables | | | 3 984 | _ | 255 | 491 | 664 | (174) | -26% | 3 984 |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets | | | 39 677 | _ | 3 494 | 6 422 | 6 613 | (191) | | 39 677 |
| Dividends | | | 39 077 | _ | - | - 0 422 | - | (191) | -5 /6 | 39077 |
| Rent on Land | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | | 5 764 | _ | 471 | 958 | 961 | (3) | 0% | 5 764 |
| Licence and permits | | | 3704 | _ | 77.1 | _ | _ | (5) | 0 /0 | - |
| Special rating levies | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Operational Revenue | | | 405 | _ | 47 | 67 | 68 | (0) | 0% | - 405 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | 400 | _ | | 0, | _ | | 0 /0 | 100 |
| Property rates | | | 24 187 | _ | 988 | 33 251 | 4 031 | 29 220 | 725% | 24 187 |
| Surcharges and Taxes | | | - | _ | 500 | - | - | _ | 72070 | _ |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | | 386 | _ | 9 | 19 | 64 | (45) | -71% | 386 |
| Licence and permits | | | 2 379 | | 241 | 241 | 397 | (155) | -39% | 2 379 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | | | 367 150 | _ | 1 883 | 151 390 | 61 192 | 90 198 | 147% | 367 150 |
| Interest | | | 4 907 | _ | 702 | 1 100 | 818 | 282 | 34% | 4 907 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | | _ | 534 006 | _ | 14 546 | 205 467 | 89 001 | 116 466 | 131% | 534 006 |
| contributions) | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | | 148 023 | | 10 937 | 21 792 | 24 671 | (2 878) | | 148 023 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | | 31 370 | | 2 359 | 4 632 | 5 228 | (596) | -11% | 31 370 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | | 58 448 | | 6 529 | 7 815 | 9 741 | (1 926) | | 58 448 |
| Inventory consumed | | | 8 696 | | 295 | 629 | 1 449 | (821) | | 8 696 |
| Debt impairment | | | 6 109 | | - 4.057 | - 4.057 | 1 018 | (1 018) | | 6 109 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | | 48 219 104 | | 4 257 | 4 257 | 8 037 | (3 780) | -47% | 48 219 104 |
| Interest | | | | | - 6.057 | 9 202 | 17 | (17) | | |
| Contracted services | | | 132 555 | | 6 057 | 8 393 | 22 093 | (13 700) | | 132 555 |
| Transfers and subsidies Irrecoverable debts written off | | | 5 454 | | - | _ | 909 | (909) | -100% | 5 454 |
| Operational costs | | | 90 493 | | 6 700 | - 11 924 | 15 082 | | -21% | 90 493 |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | | | 90 493 | | - | - 11 924 | 15 062 | (3 158) | -2176 | 90 493 |
| Other Losses | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Expenditure | | _ | 529 471 | _ | 37 133 | 59 442 | 88 245 | (28 803) | -33% | 529 471 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | 4 535 | | (22 587) | 146 025 | 756 | 145 269 | -5570 | 4 535 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary | | | | | | 140 020 | 100 | 140 200 | | |
| allocations) | | | 86 137 | | 5 438 | 11 882 | 14 356 | (2 474) | -17% | 86 137 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | | | - | | (47.440) | 457.000 | - 45 440 | 440.705 | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | | - | 90 672 | - | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 0 | 90 672 |
| Income Tax | | | | | | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax | | _ | 90 672 | - | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 0 | 90 672 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture | | | | | | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities | | · | | | | | - | _ | | _ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | | - | 90 672 | - | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 0 | 90 672 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate | | | | | | - 1 | - | _ | | - |
| Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions | | | | | | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | _ | 90 672 | - | (17 149) | 157 906 | 15 112 | 142 795 | 0 | 90 672 |

The municipality has so far recorded a surplus of over R157 million for the period ended 31 August 2025. This must be seen in the correct perspective as there has been receipts of the expected grants from the national purse. The municipality is still heavily reliant on grant funding and as such the surpluses still need to be seen in that perspective as they relate to expenditures that are still to be incurred. Measures still need to be put in place to move the municipality towards self-sustainability.

8. Capital programme performance

a) Capital expenditure by asset class and sub-class

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 Budget Year 2025/26 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | - | 57 006 | - | 6 476 | 11 639 | 9 501 | (2 138) | -22,5% | 57 006 | |
| Roads Infrastructure | | - | 55 702 | _ | 6 476 | 11 639 | 9 284 | (2 355) | -25,4% | 55 702 | |
| Roads | | | 36 155 | | 6 208 | 11 113 | 6 026 | (5 087) | -84,4% | 36 155 | |
| Road Structures | | | 19 547 | | 268 | 526 | 3 258 | 2 732 | 83,9% | 19 547 | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | 1 304 | - | _ | - | 217 | 217 | 100,0% | 1 304 | |
| Landfill Sites | | | 1 304 | | | - | 217 | 217 | 100,0% | 1 304 | |
| Community Assets | | _ | 21 663 | - | 966 | 1 003 | 3 611 | 2 608 | 72,2% | 21 663 | |
| Community Facilities | | - | 4 601 | _ | 966 | 966 | 767 | (199) | -25,9% | 4 601 | |
| Halls | | | 2 427 | | | - | 405 | 405 | 100,0% | 2 427 | |
| Markets | | | 2 174 | | 966 | 966 | 362 | (603) | -166,5% | 2 174 | |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | - | 17 062 | - | _ | 37 | 2 844 | 2 807 | 98,7% | 17 062 | |
| Indoor Facilities | | | 16 888 | | | - | 2 815 | 2 815 | 100,0% | 16 888 | |
| Outdoor Facilities | | | 174 | | _ | 37 | 29 | (8) | -27,7% | 174 | |
| Heritage assets | | _ | 1 304 | _ | _ | - | 217 | 217 | 100,0% | 1 304 | |
| Works of Art | | | 1 304 | | | - | 217 | 217 | 100,0% | 1 304 | |
| Other assets | | - | 24 568 | - | _ | - | 4 095 | 4 095 | 100,0% | 24 568 | |
| Operational Buildings | | - | 24 568 | - | - | - | 4 095 | 4 095 | 100,0% | 24 568 | |
| Municipal Offices | | | 1 739 | | | - | 290 | 290 | 100,0% | 1 739 | |
| Manufacturing Plant | | | 22 829 | | | - | 3 805 | 3 805 | 100,0% | 22 829 | |
| Computer Equipment | | - | 1 826 | - | _ | - | 304 | 304 | 100,0% | 1 826 | |
| Computer Equipment | | | 1 826 | | | - | 304 | 304 | 100,0% | 1 826 | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | 2 865 | - | _ | - | 478 | 478 | 100,0% | 2 865 | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | | 2 865 | | | - | 478 | 478 | 100,0% | 2 865 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | 639 | - | _ | - | 107 | 107 | 100,0% | 639 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | | 639 | | | - | 107 | 107 | 100,0% | 639 | |
| Transport Assets | | _ | 6 739 | _ | _ | - | 1 123 | 1 123 | 100,0% | 6 739 | |
| Transport Assets | | | 6 739 | | | - | 1 123 | 1 123 | 100,0% | 6 739 | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on new assets | 1 | - | 116 611 | - | 7 442 | 12 641 | 19 435 | 6 794 | 35,0% | 116 611 | |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | 24/25 Budget Year 2025/26 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | |
| Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | _ | 4 603 | - | - | - | 767 | 767 | 100,0% | 4 603 | | |
| Roads Infrastructure | | _ | 4 603 | _ | - | - | 767 | 767 | 100,0% | 4 603 | | |
| Roads | | | 4 603 | | - | - | 767 | 767 | 100,0% | 4 603 | | |
| Other assets | | - | 3 339 | - | - | - | 557 | 557 | 100,0% | 3 339 | | |
| Operational Buildings | | _ | 3 339 | _ | - | - | 557 | 557 | 100,0% | 3 339 | | |
| Municipal Offices | | | 3 339 | | | - | 557 | 557 | 100,0% | 3 339 | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets | 1 | - | 7 943 | - | - | - | 1 324 | 1 324 | 100,0% | 7 943 | | |

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M02 August

| | | | | · | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2024/25 | 024/25 Budget Year 2025/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | | |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class/ | ass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | _ | 41 319 | _ | 2 633 | 4 765 | 6 886 | 2 121 | 30,8% | 41 319 | | | |
| Roads Infrastructure | | _ | 39 666 | _ | 2 427 | 4 559 | 6 611 | 2 052 | 31,0% | 39 666 | | | |
| Roads | | | 39 666 | | 2 427 | 4 559 | 6 611 | 2 052 | 31,0% | 39 666 | | | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | - | 1 652 | - | 206 | 206 | 275 | 69 | 25,2% | 1 652 | | | |
| LV Networks | | | 1 652 | | 206 | 206 | 275 | 69 | 25,2% | 1 652 | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets | 1 | _ | 41 319 | - | 2 633 | 4 765 | 6 886 | 2 121 | 30,8% | 41 319 | | | |

The above tables indicate that the municipality spent R10 million for the month from its capital budget for the period ended 31 August 2025 with a year to date actual of R17.4 million. This is double the amount spent at the same time in the previous financial year which may be a good indicator of improvements to be expected in the current year.

b) Capital Expenditure by municipal vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | | - | - | Budget Ye | ar 2025/26 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vote Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | 1 304 | - | - | - | 217 | (217) | -100% | 1 304 |
| Vote 2 - Corporate Services | | - | 6 283 | - | - | - | 1 047 | (1 047) | -100% | 6 283 |
| Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 4 - Community Services | | - | 6 704 | - | - | 37 | 1 117 | (1 080) | -97% | 6 704 |
| Vote 5 - Development Planning | | _ | 25 003 | _ | 966 | 966 | 4 167 | (3 202) | -77% | 25 003 |
| Vote 6 - Engineering Services | | _ | 126 579 | _ | 9 109 | 16 404 | 21 096 | (4 692) | -22% | 126 579 |
| Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Total Capital single-year expenditure | 4 | _ | 165 872 | _ | 10 075 | 17 407 | 27 645 | (10 239) | -37% | 165 872 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | _ | 165 872 | - | 10 075 | 17 407 | 27 645 | (10 239) | -37% | 165 872 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | _ | 9 591 | _ | - | - | 1 599 | (1 599) | -100% | 9 591 |
| Executive and council | | | 1 304 | | - | - | 217 | (217) | -100% | 1 304 |
| Finance and administration | | | 8 287 | | _ | - | 1 381 | (1 381) | -100% | 8 287 |
| Internal audit | | | _ | | | - | _ | ` - | | _ |
| Community and public safety | | _ | 21 446 | _ | - | 37 | 3 574 | (3 537) | -99% | 21 446 |
| Community and social services | | | 21 037 | | - | - | 3 506 | (3 506) | -100% | 21 037 |
| Sport and recreation | | | 409 | | - | 37 | 68 | (31) | -46% | 409 |
| Economic and environmental services | | _ | 130 053 | _ | 9 869 | 17 164 | 21 675 | (4 512) | -21% | 130 053 |
| Planning and development | | | 30 081 | | 966 | 966 | 5 013 | (4 048) | -81% | 30 081 |
| Road transport | | | 99 972 | | 8 903 | 16 198 | 16 662 | (464) | -3% | 99 972 |
| Environmental protection | | | | | | _ | _ | _ (, | | _ |
| Trading services | | _ | 4 783 | _ | 206 | 206 | 797 | (591) | -74% | 4 783 |
| Energy sources | | | 1 652 | | 206 | 206 | 275 | (69) | -25% | 1 652 |
| Waste management | | | 3 130 | | _ | _ | 522 | (522) | -100% | 3 130 |
| Other | | | _ | | | _ | - | (022) | 10070 | _ |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | 3 | _ | 165 872 | | 10 075 | 17 407 | 27 645 | (10 239) | -37% | 165 872 |
| Funded by: | | | .00072 | | .00.0 | ., 401 | _, 0,70 | (10 200) | J. 70 | 100 012 |
| National Government | | | 74 320 | | 4 821 | 10 392 | 12 387 | (1 994) | -16% | 74 320 |
| Provincial Government | | | 535 | | - 4021 | 37 | 89 | (52) | -58% | 535 |
| District Municipality | | | | | - | - 37 | - | (52) | 00/0 | _ |
| Transfers recognised - capital | | _ | 74 854 | | 4 821 | 10 429 | - 12 476 | - (2 047) | -16% | - 74 854 |
| Borrowing | 6 | _ | 14 034 | - | 4021 | 10 429 | 12410 | (2 041) | -10/0 | 7 4 034 |
| • | | | 91 018 | | 5 253 | 6 977 | 15 170 | - (8 192) | -54% | 91 018 |
| Internally generated funds | | _ | <u> </u> | | } | | | ` ′ | | |
| Total Capital Funding | 1 | _ | 165 872 | - | 10 075 | 17 407 | 27 645 | (10 239) | -37% | 165 872 |

The above table indicate that the municipality spent R10 million from its capital budget for the period ended 31 August 2025 as indicated in the earlier paragraph.

c) Expenditure on Repairs and Maintenance

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2025/26 | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | 48,4% | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | | _ | 42 118 | _ | 2 758 | 3 621 | 7 020 | 3 398 | | 42 118 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | - | 34 604 | _ | 2 467 | 3 052 | 5 767 | 2 716 | 47,1% | 34 604 |
| Roads | | | 520 | | - | - | 87 | 87 | 100,0% | 520 |
| Road Structures | | | 33 123 | | 2 467 | 3 052 | 5 521 | 2 469 | 44,7% | 33 123 |
| Road Furniture | | | 961 | | - | - | 160 | 160 | 100,0% | 961 |
| Capital Spares | | | | | | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | 1 400 | _ | - | - | 233 | 233 | 100,0% | 1 400 |
| Drainage Collection | | | 1 400 | | - | | 233 | 233 | 100,0% | 1 400 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | _ | 1 113 | _ | - | - [| 186 | 186 | 100,0% | 1 113 |
| MV Networks | | | 1 113 | | - | - [| 186 | 186 | 100,0% | 1 113 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | 5 000 | _ | 291 | 570 | 833 | 264 | 31,6% | 5 000 |
| Landfill Sites | | | 3 500 | | 291 | 291 | 583 | 293 | 50,2% | 3 500 |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | | 1 500 | | - | 279 | 250 | (29) | -11,7% | 1 500 |
| Community Assets | | _ | 2 831 | _ | - | - ! | 472 | 472 | 100,0% | 2 831 |
| Community Facilities | | _ | 2 831 | _ | - | - | 472 | 472 | 100,0% | 2 831 |
| Halls | | | 2 100 | | - | - | 350 | 350 | 100,0% | 2 100 |
| Libraries | | | 350 | | - | _ | 58 | 58 | 100,0% | 350 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | | 200 | | - | _ | 33 | 33 | 100,0% | 200 |
| Puris | | | 181 | | - | _ | 30 | 30 | 100,0% | 181 |
| Other assets | | _ | 3 432 | _ | - | 0 | 572 | 572 | 99,9% | 3 432 |
| Operational Buildings | | _ | 3 432 | _ | _ | 0 | 572 | 572 | 99,9% | 3 432 |
| Municipal Offices | | | 3 239 | | _ | 0 | 540 | 539 | 99,9% | 3 239 |
| Yards | | | 193 | | _ | _ | 32 | 32 | 100,0% | 193 |
| Intangible Assets | | _ | 209 | _ | _ | _ ! | 35 | 35 | 100,0% | 209 |
| Licences and Rights | | _ | 209 | _ | _ | _ | 35 | 35 | 100,0% | 209 |
| Computer Software and Applications | | | 209 | | _ | _ ! | 35 | 35 | 100,0% | 209 |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | 106 | _ | _ | _ | 18 | 18 | 100,0% | 106 |
| Computer Equipment | | | 106 | | _ | _ | 18 | 18 | 100,0% | 106 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | 264 | _ | _ | _ | 44 | 44 | 100,0% | 264 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | | 264 | | _ | _ | 44 | 44 | 100,0% | 264 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | 872 | _ | _ | - i | 145 | 145 | 100,0% | 872 |
| | | | | _ | | | | | 100,0% | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | | 872 | | - | - | 145 | 145 | 44,9% | 872 |
| Transport Assets | | _ | 5 364 | _ | 459 | 492 | 894 | 402 | 44,9% | 5 364 |
| Transport Assets | | | 5 364 | | 459 | 492 | 894 | 402 | 55,3% | 5 364 |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure | 1 | - | 55 196 | - | 3 217 | 4 114 | 9 199 | 5 085 | JJ,3% | 55 196 |

The table shows that the municipality spent R3.2 million on the maintenance of its assets and infrastructure during the month of August 2025 with a year to date actual below the projected spending by over 80% for the same period. This is however a great improvement from the performances reported at the same time in the previous years.

9. Supply chain management

The municipality has an established Supply Chain Management Unit in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act. The section is placed within the Budget and Treasury to deal centrally with all issues that relate to procurement, demand management, logistics and disposals. The following is the indication of the activities that have occurred within the department for the period being reported on.

a. Acquisition management

To improve the system of acquisition management the following should be taken into considerations

- Goods and services must only be procured in accordance with authorized procurement processes.
- Procurement of goods and services, either through quotations or through a bidding process, must be within the threshold values as determined by National treasury and the municipality's supply chain management policy.

b. Handling of tenders

During the 2020/21 financial year, the municipality adopted electronic submission of tenders where separate email addresses were created seven day tenders and full tenders. This has resulted in the following benefits to both the municipality and the bidders:

- There is always a trail that will be traced forever for tender submissions
- The municipality will no longer lose tender documents as they can always be retrieved
- There is no risk of submissions being manipulated
- No late submissions or early submissions may be claimed without proof
- The municipality is now able to reach service providers anywhere in the country which has increased the number of submissions received and therefore strengthened competition and openness of the tender processes
- Both the tenderers and the municipality have copies of the submissions
- Bidders may not need to print or keep any hard copy documents
- Risks of fraud reduced drastically
- No filing space required as these are now stored on the municipal server

To continue ensuring these processes are transparent the following has been introduced:

- Once the tender closing time passes, a register indication the name of the company, tender amount, email address, date and time is prepared and posted on the municipal website for all bidders to know if their tenders will be considered
- All tenders are evaluated in electronic versions
- The recommended bidders are then requested to make a submission of the hard copies of their submission (originals)
- Only the hard copy of the winning bidder is then filed which also addresses issues with filing space and safety of the documents.
- This was then formalised and included in the review of the municipality's SCM policy.

c. Procurement requests below R2000.00

S13.2. (b)(1) Supply Chain Management policy states that 01 written quotation will be obtain for any procurement of transaction below an amount of R2000 including vat.

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Specifications |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|----------|---|
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Human Resources | 2025/08 /26 | 1 998,70 | Request For Re-Advert Of Service Provider For Translation Of Hr Polici |
| Group Two Media Company | Core Function:Economic Development/Plann | 2025/08 /18 | 1 998,70 | Request For Sourcing Of A Suitable Qualified Service Providers To Revi Use Scheme; To Register 28 Surveyed Municipal Land Parcels; To Develop T lal Social Infrastructure Accessibility Study; To Develop A Rural Settl |
| Pondoland Times | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08 /15 | 2 000,00 | Request For The Advertising Of Surfacing Of Roads; Sidewalk And Stormw |

5 997,40

d. Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00

Procurement of goods and services above R2000.00 but below R30 000.00 is done through a three-quotation system

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Specifications |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|--|
| Guardrisk | Core Function:Asset Management | 2025/08/29 | 2 500,00 | Payment For Laptop Excess. Sinovuyo Soduzuka |
| Thanks To Give Trading And Pro | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 2025/08/27 | 3 000,00 | Request Still Water For Standing Committee Meetings On The 28 August 2 |
| Tyres & More Kokstad | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/15 | 5 635,00 | Request Purchase Of New Tyre For Low Bed Truck Fvs 102 Ec; Size 315/80 |
| Da Black Horse | Core Function:Solid Waste Removal | 2025/08/20 | 6 300,00 | Request Catering For 60 Stakeholders For Waste Management Committee Me The 20th August 2025 At Council Chamber |
| Tyres & More Kokstad | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/22 | 6 785,00 | Request Purchase Of New Tyre For Water Truck Jcf 367 Ec; Size 295/80/ |
| Magholo Trading And Projects | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 2025/08/21 | 8 000,00 | Request 15 Seater Taxi For National Karate Tournament To Be Held On Th August 2025 At Umlazimxenge Hall Pick Up On The 30august From Umlazi M 31 August 2025 |
| University Of South Africa | Core Function:Human Resources | 2025/08/15 | 8 635,00 | Study Assistance For Ms. Y. Tibe |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/14 | 9 194,25 | Request Purchase Of New Tyre For Tipper Truck Hpz 909 Ec; Size 315/ 8 |
| Mancosa | Core Function:Human Resources | 2025/08/15 | 9 584,00 | Study Assistance For N. Ncame |
| Tyres & More Kokstad | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/22 | 10 800,00 | Request Purchase Of 2 New Tyres For Tipper Truck Hpz 923 Ec; Size Is 3 Urgently |
| Manuprec Construction | Non-Core Function:Population Development | 2025/08/21 | 11 000,00 | Request 100 Lunch Packs For Disaster Management Campaign |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/27 | 11 666,75 | Request Purchase Of 2 New 12v Batteries; Size 689 For Isuzu Water Cart No: Jcf 367 Ec |
| Enterprises University Of Pret | Core Function:Human Resources | 2025/08/21 | 11 800,00 | Request For Payment For Fleet Management Course For Ziyanda Bewu |
| Likiho Trading | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 2025/08/29 | 12 170,00 | Request High Tea For Special Council Meeting To Be Held On The 29 Augu Municipal Council Chamber Civic Centre At 10hrs |
| Disaster Management Institute | Core Function:Human Resources | 2025/08/15 | 15 500,00 | Conference Registration Fees For Disaster Conference Mtshengu - R 5000.00 Memebr Nyanagana - R 5000.00 Member |
| Nkosiyabona Trading | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 2025/08/25 | 17 250,00 | Request For Lunch And Water For 150 People On The 28th August 2025 At Ezityaneni Community |
| Songo Trading And Projects | Core Function:Tourism | 2025/08/22 | 18 100,00 | Request Frequest For Hiring Of Taxi To Transport Women In Business To Umzimvubu Women Business Expo Scheduled For The 23rd Of August 2025 At |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/21 | 18 546,63 | Request For Replacement Of Tyre For Bell Grader 670 G; Registration Jc Size 17.5/25 |
| Kwik-Fit Bizana | Non-Core Function:Population Development | 2025/08/14 | 26 143,41 | Request Supply ;Delivery And Installation Of 4 Tyres Size265/65r17 |
| Kati Kabizwayo (Pty) Ltd | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 2025/08/14 | 26 400,00 | Request Package Of Golf Course For Womens Month Celebration To Be Held 15 August 2025 At Wild Coast Sun |
| Thulani And Mom Trading Enter | Core Function:Mayor And Council | 2025/08/14 | 28 000,00 | Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Mens Forum To Be Held On The 04 Sep 2025 At Wmmlm Civic Centre At 10h00 |
| G-U Trading And Projects | Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And | 2025/08/29 | 29 250,00 | Request 150 Lunch Packs For Womans Integrated Activity On The 28/08/20 At Council Chamber Service Provider Must Comply With Certificate Of Co |
| Sword Group | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/27 | 29 300,00 | Request For Tiling Of Vip; Hiv & Aids And Electricity Offices And Ramp Specification Provided. |
| Ta-Moras Trading And Projects | Core Function:Roads | 2025/08/27 | 29 800,00 | Request Dark Grey / Mirror Tinting For Offices And Obscure Tinting (To For Glass Panes For Aluminium Frame At The Civic Centre |

| Creditor Name Function Name Order Date Value Specifications |
|---|
|---|

355 360,04

e. Procurement above R30 000 but below R300 000

Procurement of goods and services above R30 000.00 but below R300 000.00is done through a system of advertising on website and the tender notice board and reports to be evaluated using PPPFA.

| Creditor Name | Function Name | Date | Value | Specification |
|----------------------------|--|------------|-----------|--|
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Solid Waste Removal | 2025/08/29 | 30 250,00 | Request Payment For Nylon Cords |
| Songo Trading And Projects | Libraries And Archives:Librararies And A | 2025/08/29 | 48 500,00 | Payment For Library Awareness Campaign. Transport |
| Jnw Trading Enterprise | Core Function:Human Resources | 2025/08/14 | 54 700,00 | Payment For Servicing; Purchasing And Installation Of Fire Extinguishe |

133 450,00

10. Status of Tenders

This procurement is done through a system of competitive bidding processes advertised on the provincial paper for a minimum of 14 days as per Regulation 14 as per S19 of Treasury Regulation of MFMA.

a) Mini Tender progress for August 2025

| NO | SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | ı | ESTIMATED COST | | AWARD AMOUNT | PAYMENTS | BAL | ANCE | TENDER NO Aug-25 | DESCRIPTION | DATE AWARDED | END USER DEPARTMENT |
|-------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------|----------|-----|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Songo Trading and Projects | R | 58 995,00 | R | 48 500,00 | | R | 48 500,00 | WMM-LM 01/08/25/01 LAC | Library awareness campaign | Tuesday, 26 August 2025 | Community Services |
| TOTAL | | R | 58 995,00 | R | 48 500,00 | R - | R | 48 500,00 | | | | |

b) Tenders awarded during the month of August 2025

Competitive Bidding

| NO | SUCCESSFUL TENDERER | AMOUN | IT | TENDER NO | DESCRIPTION | DATE AWARDED | END USER DEPARTMENT |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | Aug-25 | | |
| 1 | Techseeds Telecommunication | R | 2 021 380,30 | WMM M 21/01/25/01 PAB | Procurement of PABX and Internet Service Provider | Thursday, 07 August 2025 | Corporate Services |
| 2 | Mabhula Force | R | 450 762,59 | WMM -LM 10/04/25/01 PWA | Paving of Amos Nogxina Community Hall | Monday, 11 August 2025 | Community Services |
| 3 | Dosvents Pty LTD | Rates | | WMM LM 20/03/2025 SDS | Supply and Delivery of Stationery for 12 Months | Thursday, 07 August 2025 | Budget and Treasury |
| 4 | Vuyie Xolie Construction | R | 10 359 224,15 | RFQ WMM LM 0064 | Resurfacing of Ntlenzi to Mcetheni Access Road | Thursday, 28 August 2025 | Engineering Services |
| 5 | Eyethu Project and Plant Hire | R | 7 201 097,00 | RFQ WMM LM 0064 | Rehabilitation of Mqhokweni to Nokhatshile Access Road | Thursday, 28 August 2025 | Engineering Services |
| ТОТА | ıL | R | 20 032 464,04 | | | | |

c) Status of current tenders

| Decription of the Project | Bid Number | Chairper son | Closing Date | Val idit y | Extension of Validity | Validity Period | SCM Official | Status | Departme nt | Members | Todays Date | Days Lapse d | Validit y Check | Remain ing Days |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Maintenance of CCTV Cameras for 36 months | WMM LM 00058 CCTV C | Not yet Appointe | Tuesday, 09 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Monday, 08 December 2025 | Not yet appointe | On Advert | Communit y Services | Necessaria | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 5.00 | Valid | 05.00 |
| Procurement of Mobile Contracts for 3 years | WMM LM 21/01/25/02 PMC | Not yet Appointe d | Tuesday, 09 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Monday, 08 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | Adjudi cated | Corporate Services | Not yer appointed Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | -5,00 | Valid | 95,00 95,00 |
| Website revamp and Maintenance for 5 Years | WMM-LM 05/02/25/02 WRM | Not yet Appointe d | Tuesday, 09 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Monday, 08 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | On Advert | Corporate Services | Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | -5,00 | Valid | 95,00 |
| Maintenance and Service of Back-up Generator for 3 Years | WMM-LM 13/04/23/01 BUG | Mr.M.Ma dikizela | Thursday, 12 June 2025 | 90 | 0 | Wednesday, 10 September 2025 | Ms. L. Mbhele | ON Evalua tion | Engineerin g Services | N.Ntlanga, V.Mqina , N.Ngcunukana | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 84,00 | Valid | 6,00 |
| Three Year Turnkey Contract for Electrical Service Providers | WMM-LM 000 103 TCE | Miss.N. Mshwesh we | Monday, 09 June 2025 | 90 | 0 | Sunday, 07 September 2025 | Mr.M.Mt etandaba | ON Evalua tion | Engineerin g Services | V.Nontanda, L.Mhlelembana, V.Mqina , S.Noqhamza | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 87,00 | Valid | 3,00 |
| Procurement and Istallton of IT Equipment | WMM LM 14/05/25/01 IEC | Mr.Hlang abezo | Monday, 25 August 2025 | 90 | 0 | Sunday, 23 November 2025 | Mr. M. Mtetanda ba | ON Evalua tion | Corporate Services | Nolufefe Ntlanga, Nwabisa Jokweni,Ngcunukana | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 10,00 | Valid | 80,00 |
| Supply and Installation of Printers | WMM-LM 25/06/25/01 IEC | Ms. N. Jokweni | Monday, 28 July 2025 | 90 | 0 | Sunday, 26 October 2025 | Mr. M. Mtetanda ba | Adjudi cated | Corporate Services | Ms. Nodangala | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 38,00 | Valid | 52,00 |
| Design, Erection and Monitoring of Outdoor Signboards | WMM-LM 25/06/25/01 IEC | Mr. B. Hlangabe zo | Monday, 25 August 2025 | 90 | 0 | Sunday, 23 November 2025 | Mr. M. Mtetanda ba | ON Evalua tion | Corporate Services | Nolufefe Ntlanga, Nwabisa Jokweni,Ngcunukana | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 10,00 | Valid | 80,00 |
| Reviewal of Land use Scheme | WMM LM 13/08/25/01 RLS | Not yet Appointe d | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Wednesday, 03 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | On Advert | Developm ent Planning | Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 0,00 | Valid | 90,00 |
| Registration of 28 Suveryed Municipal Land Parcels | WMM LM 13/08/25/02 SML | Not yet Appointe d | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Wednesday, 03 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | On Advert | Developm ent Planning | Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 0,00 | Valid | 90,00 |
| Geospecial Social Infrastrucutre Accessibility Study | WMM LM 13/08/25/03 GSI | Not yet Appointe d | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Wednesday, 03 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | On Advert | Developm ent Planning | Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 0,00 | Valid | 90,00 |
| Development of Rural Settlement Develoment Plan | WMM LM 13/08/25/03 GSI | Not yet Appointe d | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Wednesday, 03 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | On Advert | Developm ent Planning | Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | 0,00 | Valid | 90,00 |
| Sevice Provider to Review The Municipal GIS Stragety and Policy | WMM LM 13/08/25/04 GSI | Not yet Appointe d | Friday, 05 September 2025 | 90 | 0 | Thursday, 04 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | On Advert | Developm ent Planning | Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | -1,00 | Valid | 91,00 |
| Surfacing of Road, Sidewalks and Stormwater Part 2 | WMM LM 00064 | Not yet Appointe d | Monday, 15 September 2025 | 90 | 9 | Sunday, 14 December 2025 | Not yet appointe d | On Advert | Engineerin g Services | Not yer appointed | Thursday, 04 September 2025 | -11,00 | Valid | 101,00 |

d) Deviations

No deviations were approved during the month.

e) Unauthorised, Irregular, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

There is not new expenditure identified during the month.

11. Database utilisation

The following table indicates the service providers that have been utilised for the month of August 2025. This is in keeping in line with demonstrating that we are making strides in ensuring that there is rotation of service providers and no single provider is preferred.

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDRefNumber | Ward No. |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|--|--------------|--------------|
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | KOKSTAD | Human Resources | 2025/08/26 | 1 998.70 | OPEN | REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR TRANSLATION OF HR POLICI | MAAA0943404 | Kokstad |
| GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY | KOKSTAD | Economic Development/Plannin g | 2025/08/18 | 1 998,70 | OPEN | REQUEST FOR SOURCING OF A SUITABLE QUALIFIED SERVICE PROVIDERS TO REVI USE SCHEME;TO REGISTER 28 SURVEYED MUNICIPAL LAND PARCELS;TO DEVELOP T IAL SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE ACCESSIBILITY STUDY;TO DEVELOP A RURAL SETTL | MAAA0943404 | Kokstad |
| Pondoland Times | P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 | Roads | 2025/08/15 | 2 000,00 | RECEIVED | REQUEST FOR THE ADVERTISING OF SURFACING OF ROADS; SIDEWALK AND STORMW | MAAA0570434 | Ward 17 |
| Guardrisk | 102 RIVONIA ROAD SANDTON JOHANNESBURG 2146 | Asset Management | 2025/08/29 | 2 500,00 | OPEN | PAYMENT FOR LAPTOP EXCESS. SINOVUYO SODUZUKA | MAAA0517125 | Johannesburg |
| THANKS TO GIVE TRADING AND PRO | AMANIKHWE A/A AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA 4800 | Mayor and Council | 2025/08/27 | 3 000,00 | OPEN | REQUEST STILL WATER FOR STANDING COMMITTEE MEETINGS ON THE 28 AUGUST 2 | MAAA0447568 | Ward 32 |
| TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD | 5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700 | Roads | 2025/08/15 | 5 635,00 | OPEN | REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR LOW BED TRUCK FVS 102 EC; SIZE 315/80 | MAAA0218212 | Kokstad |
| DA BLACK HORSE | 16 ALBANY BUILDING BIZANA 4800 | Solid Waste Removal | 2025/08/20 | 6 300,00 | OPEN | REQUEST CATERING FOR 60 STAKEHOLDERS FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE ME THE 20TH AUGUST 2025 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER | MAAA0445987 | Ward 1 |
| TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD | 5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700 | Roads | 2025/08/22 | 6 785,00 | OPEN | REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR WATER TRUCK JCF 367 EC; SIZE 295/80/ | MAAA0218212 | Kokstad |
| MAGHOLO TRADING AND PROJECTS | IZININI A/A BIZANA 4800 WARD 13 4800 | Mayor and Council | 2025/08/21 | 8 000,00 | OPEN | REQUEST 15 SEATER TAXI FOR NATIONAL KARATE TOURNAMENT TO BE HELD ON TH AUGUST 2025 AT UMLAZIMXENGE HALL PICK UP ON THE 30AUGUST FROM UMLAZI M 31 AUGUST 2025 | MAAA0015080 | Ward 13 |
| University of South Africa | UNISA MAIN CAMPUS PRETORIA; TV TVW BUILDING B1_04; PRELLER ST 0003 | Human Resources | 2025/08/15 | 8 635,00 | OPEN | STUDY ASSISTANCE FOR MS. Y. TIBE | MAAA0229105 | Pretoria |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Roads | 2025/08/14 | 9 194,25 | OPEN | REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR TIPPER TRUCK HPZ 909 EC; SIZE 315/8 | MAAA0408288 | Ward 1 |
| MANCOSA | P.O.BOX 49494 DURBAN 3100 | Human Resources | 2025/08/15 | 9 584,00 | OPEN | STUDY ASSISTANCE FOR N. NCAME | MAAA0075855 | Durban |
| TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD | 5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700 | Roads | 2025/08/22 | 10 800,00 | OPEN | REQUEST PURCHASE OF 2 NEW TYRES FOR TIPPER TRUCK HPZ 923 EC; SIZE IS 3 URGENTLY | MAAA0218212 | Kokstad |
| MANUPREC CONSTRUCTION | P.O.BOX 31 BIZANA WARD 14 4800 | Population Development | 2025/08/21 | 11 000,00 | OPEN | REQUEST 100 LUNCH PACKS FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT CAMPAIGN | MAAA0619330 | Ward 14 |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Roads | 2025/08/27 | 11 666,75 | OPEN | REQUEST PURCHASE OF 2 NEW 12V BATTERIES; SIZE 689 FOR ISUZU WATER CART NO: JCF 367 EC | MAAA0408288 | Ward 1 |
| ENTERPRISES UNIVERSITY OF PRET | 140 LUNNON HILLCREST PRETORIA 0083 | Human Resources | 2025/08/21 | 11 800,00 | OPEN | REQUEST FOR PAYMENT FOR FLEET MANAGEMENT COURSE FOR ZIYANDA BEWU | MAAA0031035 | Pretoria |
| LIKIHO TRADING | AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 | Mayor and Council | 2025/08/29 | 12 170,00 | OPEN | REQUEST HIGH TEA FOR SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD ON | MAAA0022525 | Ward 17 |

| Creditor Name | Creditor Address | Function Name | Order Date | Value | Status | Specifications | CSDRefNumber | Ward No. |
|----------------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|----------|---|--------------|----------|
| | 4800 | | | | | THE 29 AUGU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL CHAMBER CIVIC CENTRE AT 10HRS | | |
| Disaster Management Institute | P O BOX 2119 PRIMROSE 1416 | Human Resources | 2025/08/15 | 15 500,00 | OPEN | CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FEES FOR DISASTER CONFERENCE MTSHENGU - R 5000.00 MEMEBR NYANAGANA - R 5000.00 MEMBER | MAAA0631888 | Pretoria |
| NKOSIYABONA TRADING | AMANDELA ADMIN AREA BIZANA SP; BIZANA WARD 31 4800 | Mayor and Council | 2025/08/25 | 17 250,00 | OPEN | REQUEST FOR LUNCH AND WATER FOR 150 PEOPLE ON THE 28TH AUGUST 2025 AT EZITYANENI COMMUNITY | MAAA1323318 | Ward 31 |
| SONGO TRADING AND PROJECTS | NGCINGO LOCATION AMANGUTYANA AA WARD 13 4800 | Tourism | 2025/08/22 | 18 100,00 | OPEN | HIRING OF TAXI TO TRANSPORT WOMEN IN BUSINESS TO UMZIMVUBU WOMEN BUSINESS EXPO SCHEDULED FOR THE 23RD OF AUGUST 2025 AT | MAAA1403418 | Ward 13 |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Roads | 2025/08/21 | 18 546,63 | OPEN | REQUEST FOR REPLACEMENT OF TYRE FOR BELL GRADER 670 G; REGISTRATION JC SIZE 17.5/25 | MAAA0408288 | Ward 1 |
| KWIK-FIT BIZANA | SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800 | Population Development | 2025/08/14 | 26 143,41 | RECEIVED | REQUEST SUPPLY ;DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF 4 TYRES SIZE265/65R17 | MAAA0408288 | Ward 1 |
| KATI KABIZWAYO (PTY) LTD | PRIVATE BAG 568 BIZANA 4800 | Mayor and Council | 2025/08/14 | 26 400,00 | OPEN | REQUEST PACKAGE OF GOLF COURSE FOR WOMENS MONTH CELEBRATION TO BE HELD 15 AUGUST 2025 AT WILD COAST SUN | MAAA0441360 | Ward 24 |
| THULANI AND MOM TRADING ENTER | P O BOX 210412 BIZANA WARD 1 4800 | Mayor and Council | 2025/08/14 | 28 000,00 | OPEN | LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR MENS FORUM TO BE HELD ON THE 04 SEP 2025 AT WMMLM CIVIC CENTRE AT 10H00 | MAAA1135544 | Ward 1 |
| G-U TRADING AND PROJECTS | NTLENZI ADMIN AREA ROCKVILLE WARD 10 4810 | Police Forces Traffic and Regulations | 2025/08/29 | 29 250,00 | OPEN | LUNCH PACKS FOR WOMANS INTEGRATED ACTIVITY ON THE 28/08/20 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER SERVICE PROVIDER MUST COMPLY WITH CERTIFICATE OF CO | MAAA0462634 | Ward 10 |
| SWORD GROUP | SIPAQENI ADMIN AREA FLAGSTAFF WARD 17 4810 | Roads | 2025/08/27 | 29 300,00 | OPEN | REQUEST FOR TILING OF VIP; HIV & AIDS AND ELECTRICITY OFFICES AND RAMP SPECIFICATION PROVIDED. | MAAA0447951 | Ward 17 |
| TA-MORAS TRADING AND PROJECTS | NGCINGO LOCATION NGCINGO ADMINISTRATION AREA REDOUBT 4800 | Roads | 2025/08/27 | 29 800,00 | OPEN | REQUEST DARK GREY / MIRROR TINTING FOR OFFICES AND OBSCURE TINTING (TO FOR GLASS PANES FOR ALUMINIUM FRAME AT THE CIVIC CENTRE | MAAA0324009 | Ward 13 |

otal 361 357,4

12. Regulation 17(1) c Procurement

Regulation 17 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations dealing with Formal written price quotations allows the municipality where it is not possible to obtain at least three quotations that reasons be recorded and approved by the Chief Financial Officer. This differs from the Deviations provided on regulation 36 of the same regulations.

Below is the list of transactions that have been procured through the utilisation of the regulation 17(1)c during the year:

| | | SEC | TION 17 TR | RANSACTIO | N DETAILS | | | | PROCUREMENT PROCESS | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Payment Date | Date Number Name Amount of Incident Approved by | | | | | | | Department Responsible | Normal Process | Process Followed | Reason for Section 17 | |
| Thursday, 17 July | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | INV2007832 | MIE | R | 9 799,43 | Membership Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Saturday, 05 July 2025 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider | |
| Friday, 04 July | 3000INV- | | | | | | Wednesday, 09 July | Municipal Managers | | | | |
| 2025 | 0033338854 | Nosa | R | 10 114,25 | Membership Fees | Chief Financial Officer | 2025 | office | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider | |
| Friday, 01 | | | | | | Chief Financial Officer | | | | | | |
| August 2025 | LIASA2025-310 | LIASA | R | 35 000,00 | Membership Fees | | Monday, 28 July 2025 | Community Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider | |
| Friday, 01 | 200006248 | University of | R | 25 000,00 | Study Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Monday, 07 July 2025 | Municipal Managers | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider | |

| | | SE | CTION 17 TR | | | PROCUREMENT PROCESS | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Payment Date | Payment Number | Supplier Name | Amount | | Description of Incident | Approved by | Date Approved | Department Responsible | Normal Process | Process Followed | Reason for Section 17 |
| August 2025 | | Johannesburg | | | | | | office | | | |
| Friday, 01 August 2025 | 2024938 | University of Pretoria | R | 50 000,00 | Study Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Monday, 07 July 2025 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider |
| N/A | N/A | DMISA | R | 15 500,00 | Membership Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Thursday, 14 August 2025 | Community Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider |
| N/A | N/A | Mancosa | R | 9 584,00 | Study Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Friday, 15 August 2025 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider |
| N/A | N/A | Stadio | R | 53 770,00 | Study Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Friday, 15 August 2025 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider |
| N/A | N/A | UNISA | R | 8 635,00 | Study Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Friday, 15 August 2025 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider |
| N/A | N/A | University of Pretoria | R | 11 800,00 | Study Fees | Chief Financial Officer | Wednesday, 20 August 2025 | Corporate Services | NO | One qoute | Sole Provider |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL R 229 202,68

13. Contract Management

S116(2) of the MFMA requires that the accounting officer of a municipality must –

- a) Take all reasonable steps to ensure that a contract or agreement procured through the supply chain management policy of the municipality of the municipality is properly enforced;
- b) Monitor on a monthly basis the performance of the contractor under the contract or agreement;
- c) Establish capacity in the administration of the municipality
 - i. To assist the accounting officer in carrying out the duties set out in the paragraphs above; and
 - ii. To oversee the day-to-day management of the contract or agreement; and
- d) Regularly report to the municipal council on the management of the contract or agreement and the performance of the contractor.

In keeping with the above prescripts, the table below shows the contracts that the municipality currently has in operation.

| | | | | | | Revised Dutation | | | | Evmondituus | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | Duration (Months) | Start Date | End Date | in Months | Revised End Date | Current Year End | Opening Ist July 2024 | Expenditure To date 2025/26 | Closing Balance 2026 | Status (To Date) | As @ 30 June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
| Contract Number | Zama Dunga | Construction of | (Months) | Tuesday, 12 | Thursday, 20 July | Withins | Friday, 19 July | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | (10 Date) | June 2023 | Categories of Contract |
| MBIZLM27/02/18/02ENG | Business Enterprise | Mbizana Civic Centre | 1856 | June 2018 | 2023 | 12 | 2024 | June 2026 | 1 890 794,76 | - | 1 890 794,76 | expired | expired | Long term Contract |
| | • | | | Wednesday, | | | | | -R | | | | | |
| MBIZ LM ICT Due | | Financial and Billing | | 01 July | Tuesday, 01 July | | Friday, 30 June | Tuesday, 30 | 18 866 | R | -R | | | |
| Deligent | Munsoft (PTY) LTD | System | 1826 | 2020 | 2025 | 36 | 2028 | June 2026 | 094,82 | - | 18 866 094,82 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Integrated Financial Records and Archiving | | Friday, 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Khanya Africa | Solutions (IFRA) for 3 | | January | Monday, 30 | | Monday, 30 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MBIZ LM 0035 IFRA | Networks | years | 1095 | 2020 | January 2023 | 0 | January 2023 | June 2026 | 208 042,19 | - | 208 042,19 | expired | expired | Long term Contract |
| | | | | | | | | | -R | _ | _ | | | |
| MBIZ LM 0040 PMC | Vodacom Pty Ltd | Procurement of Mobile Contract | 1826 | Tuesday, 28 April 2020 | Monday, 28 April 2025 | 0 | Monday, 28 April 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | 20 510 251,21 | R | -R 20 510 251,21 | expired | expired | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 21/12/21/01 | vouacom rty Ltu | Supply and Delivery of | 1820 | Friday, 08 | Monday, 07 April | 0 | Monday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R R | R | R | expired | expired | Long term Contract |
| PRI | Techseeds Pty Ltd | Printers | 1095 | April 2022 | 2025 | 0 | April 2025 | June 2026 | 2 792 373,46 | - | 2 792 373,46 | expired | expired | Long term Contract |
| | Ziinzame | | | Wednesday, | | | • | | | | | | | |
| | Consulting | Sidanga Access Road | | 29 June | Sunday, 28 June | _ | Sunday, 28 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MBIZ LM 0055 CON | Engineers | with a Bridge | 1460 | 2022 | 2026 | 0 | June 2026 | June 2026 | 102 691,34 | - | 102 691,34 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | | | Thursday, 01 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transversal Contracts(RT- | EKS Vehicle | Vehicle Tracking | | September | Sunday, 31 August | | Sunday, 31 | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| 46) | Tracking | Services | 1095 | 2022 | 2025 | 0 | August 2025 | June 2026 | 591 532,64 | - | 591 532,64 | expired | expired | Long term Contract |
| | | | | Wednesday, | | | | | -R | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 30/06/22/01 TRA | Iheans Travelling Agency | Provision of Traveling Agency for 36 Months | 1095 | 04 January 2023 | Saturday, 03 January 2026 | 0 | Saturday, 03 January 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | 10 782 198,49 | R | -R 10 782 198,49 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| IKA | Agency | Agency for 50 Months | 1093 | Wednesday, | January 2026 | U | January 2026 | Julie 2026 | -R | - | 10 /82 198,49 | vanu | expired | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 30/06/22/01 | | Provision of Traveling | | 04 January | Saturday, 03 | | Saturday, 03 | Tuesday, 30 | 11 866 | R | -R | | | |
| TRA | Tunimart(PTY)LTD | Agency for 36 Months | 1095 | 2023 | January 2026 | 0 | January 2026 | June 2026 | 839,44 | - | 11 866 839,44 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| | | | | Thursday, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M 77 11 1 | Social and Disaster | | 29 | 0 1 20 | | Sunday, 28 | m 1 20 | | | D. | | | |
| WMM LM 0064 SRM | Moya Trading and Projects | Relief Material for 3 years | 1095 | September 2022 | Sunday, 28 September 2025 | 0 | September 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 3 548 310,00 | R | -R 3 548 310.00 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 06/10/22/03 | Trojects | Provision of Internal | 1075 | Monday, 24 | Thursday, 23 April | Ü | Thursday, 23 | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | vana | схриси | Long term Contract |
| IAS | Mayile Solutions | Audit Services | 1095 | April 2023 | 2026 | 0 | April 2026 | June 2026 | 4 453 393,77 | - | 4 453 393,77 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| | | Multi Three Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WD D () A 02/11/22/05 | W 12 10 | Contract for Supply and | | T 1 20 | E.1 10.1 | | E.1 10 I | m 1 20 | | | D. | | | |
| WMM LM 03/11/22/05 EMT | Wandile and Son Trading Pty Ltd | Delivery of Electricity Material | 1095 | Tuesday, 20 June 2023 | Friday, 19 June 2026 | 0 | Friday, 19 June 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 2 356 069,50 | R | -R 2 356 069,50 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| Livii | Trading Tty Eta | Multi Descipline Panel | 1075 | June 2023 | 2020 | Ü | 2020 | June 2020 | 2 330 007,50 | | 2 330 007,30 | vana | схриси | Long term contract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | | of Consultants for a | | Friday, 23 | Monday, 22 June | | Monday, 22 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Nikhwe Group | Period of 3 years | 1095 | June 2023 | 2026 | 0 | June 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| MENTAL MATERIAL IN CONTINUE | THE LA | Construction of | 365 | Monday, 22 | Tuesday, 21 May | 12 | Wednesday, 21 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | . , | |
| MBIZLM27/02/18/02ENG | VHB and Associates Ziinzame | Mbizana Civic Centre Multi Descipline Panel | 303 | May 2023 Wednesday, | 2024 | 12 | May 2025 | June 2026 | - | - | - | expired | expired | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Consulting | of Consultants for a | | 05 July | Saturday, 04 July | | Saturday, 04 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Engineers | Period of 3 years | 1095 | 2023 | 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | Ziinzame | Proffesional Services | | | | | Saturday, 28 | | | | | | | |
| MDIZ I M 0055 CON | Consulting | for Compilation of | 547 | Friday, 31 | Saturday, 28 | 0 | September 2024 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R 629 188.85 | | | Charle Trans. Comment |
| MBIZ LM 0055 CON | Engineers | Disposal Site | 547 | March 2023 Thursday, | September 2024 | 0 | 2024 | June 2026 | 629 188,85 | - | 629 188,85 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 04/08/22/01 | | Supply and Delivery of | | 24 August | Sunday, 23 August | | Sunday, 23 | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| SDC | The Mane's | Cleaning Resourses | 1095 | 2023 | 2026 | 0 | August 2026 | June 2026 | 2 090 570,68 | <u> </u> | 2 090 570,68 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Upgrading of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mbongwana via Dotye | | Monday, 04 | m 1 117 | | m 1 44 | m 1 20 | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 00017 MDG | Vitsha Trading | to Greenville Access Road | 182 | December 2023 | Tuesday, 11 June 2024 | 0 | Tuesday, 11 June 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 966 320,56 | R | R 966 320,56 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WINIVI LIVI OOOT / IVIDG | v nona fraung | Road | 102 | Wednesday, | 2024 | U | June 2024 | June 2020 | 700 320,30 | - | 700 320,30 | схриси | слриец | SHOR TEHH COHCHACT |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| WMM-LM 27/10/21/01 | | Provision of insurance | | December | Saturday, 19 | | Saturday, 19 | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| PIS | Ndzila Investments | Services for 36 Months | 1095 | 2023 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | 928 953,31 | - | 928 953,31 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Provision of Banking | | Monday, 01 January | Sunday, 31 | | Sunday, 31 | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| WMM LM 00012 BS | First Rand Limited | Services for 5 Years | 1826 | 2024 | December 2028 | 0 | December 2028 | June 2026 | 7 020 398,74 | _ K | 7 020 398,74 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | . not raid Lilling | Delvices for J Tears | 1020 | 2027 | December 2028 | | December 2020 | June 2020 | 1 020 370,14 | 1 | . 020 370,17 | vand | vunu | Long term contract |

| | | | | | | Revised Dutation | | | | Expenditure | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | Duration (Months) | Start Date | End Date | in Months | Revised End Date | Current Year End | Opening Ist July 2024 | To date 2025/26 | Closing Balance 2026 | Status (To Date) | As @ 30 June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
| | | | | Thursday, 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 00016 M TL 3Y | ATC Industries Pty Ltd | Maintenance of Traffic Lights for 3 Years | 1095 | December 2023 | Sunday, 20 December 2026 | 0 | Sunday, 20 December 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 1 474 558,60 | R - | -R 1 474 558,60 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 00012 BS | West Bank Limited | FNB-Fuel | 1826 | Monday, 01 January 2024 | Sunday, 31 December 2028 | 0 | Sunday, 31 December 2028 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 4 348 897.31 | R | -R 4 348 897.31 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WINN EM 00012 BB | West Bank Emilied | Procurement of Payroll | 1020 | Wednesday, 31 January | Tuesday, 30 | - U | Tuesday, 30 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | vanu | vand | Long term contract |
| WMM LM 00012 PPS | Munsoft Pty Ltd Ziinzame | System Upgrading of | 1826 | 2024 Monday, 28 | January 2029 | 0 | January 2029 Wednesday, 27 | June 2026 | 8 289 756,70 | - | 8 289 756,70 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | Consulting Engineers | Mbongwana Access Road | 730 | November 2022 | Wednesday, 27 November 2024 | 0 | November 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 34 419.00 | R | R 34 419.00 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Mvumeza Trading | Construction of Ntlanezwe to Sizabonke | | Monday, 04 December | Wednesday, 05 | | Wednesday, 05 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00019 NS A/R | Enterprise | Access Road Electrification of Lower | 182 | 2023 Wednesday, | June 2024 | 0 | June 2024 Friday, 24 | June 2026 | 518 324,57 | - | 518 324,57 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 04/05/23/03 ELE | Siya and Aya JV S One | Ethridge Village Phase 2 | 121 | 26 July 2023 | Friday, 24 November 2023 | 0 | November 2023 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 437 402,78 | R - | R 1 437 402,78 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 00021 TBR | Mabozela Trading Enterprise | Thaleni Access Road and Bridge | 365 | Monday, 15 April 2024 | Friday, 11 April 2025 | 0 | Friday, 11 April 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 2 614 468,24 | R - | R 2 614 468,24 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE | Thake Electrical | 3 Year Turnkey Contract for Electricity Services | 1095 | Wednesday, 22 May 2024 | Saturday, 22 May 2027 | 0 | Saturday, 22 May 2027 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| 102 | Thate Electron | GRAP Compliant Immovable Asset | 10,0 | 2021 | 2027 | | 1144 2021 | vane 2020 | | | | vanu | Tunu | Dong term contract |
| WMM LM 00061 FAR | Lilitha Project Managers | Register for 2023-26 Financial Years | 1095 | Monday, 27 May 2024 | Thursday, 27 May 2027 | 0 | Thursday, 27 May 2027 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 2 607 598,78 | R - | R 2 607 598,78 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 00051 PPE PS 36M | Kati Kabizwayo | Supply and Delivery of PPE: Protection Services for 36 Months | 1095 | Tuesday, 04 June 2024 | Friday, 04 June 2027 | 0 | Friday, 04 June 2027 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 889 138,45 | R - | -R 889 138,45 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 04/08/22/01 SDC | Masinyane and Son | Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Resources for 36 Months | 1095 | Tuesday, 04 June 2024 | Friday, 04 June 2027 | 0 | Friday, 04 June 2027 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 919 593,13 | R 238 999,50 | -R 1 158 592,63 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 00053 | Woman of Virtue | Wellness and Occupational Health Practitioner for 36 | 1005 | Wednesday, 05 June | Saturday, 05 June | 0 | Saturday, 05 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| W&OHP 36M | Health | Months Procurement of PPE: | 1095 | 2024 Thursday, | 2027 | 0 | June 2027 | June 2026 | 2 197 708,14 | - | 2 197 708,14 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 00051 P PPE 24M | Moya Trading and Projects | Environmental Services for 24 Months | 730 | 08 February 2024 | Saturday, 07 February 2026 | 0 | Saturday, 07 February 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 1 929 385,00 | R - | -R 1 929 385,00 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | Ziinzame Consulting Engineers | Construction of Mqonjwana Access Road | 182 | Tuesday, 23 April 2024 | Tuesday, 22 October 2024 | 0 | Tuesday, 22 October 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 082 232,75 | R 425 714,26 | R 656 518,49 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | Mvi Construction and Maintenance | Maintanance of of Khaleni Access Road | 91 | Wednesday, 24 April 2024 | Wednesday, 24 July 2024 | 0 | Wednesday, 24 July 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 309 338,50 | R | R 309 338,50 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| HPC | and Maintenance | Knaiem Access Road | 91 | Thursday, 14 | July 2024 | 0 | July 2024 | Julie 2026 | 309 338,30 | - | 309 338,30 | expired | expired | Short Term Concuract |
| WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | Manyobo Group | Maintanance of Mfuneli Access Road | 91 | September 2023 | Thursday, 14 December 2023 | 0 | Thursday, 14 December 2023 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 864 700,85 | R - | R 1 864 700,85 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WD 04 1 14 00 (12 02 02 | | Maintanance - Rehabilitation of Ndela | | m 1 cc | m 1 2: | | m 1 2: | m 1 22 | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | Wosa Nawe 16 | to Ward 11 Access Road | 182 | Tuesday, 23 April 2024 | Thursday, 24 October 2024 | 0 | Thursday, 24 October 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 178,78 | R - | R 178,78 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC | Citi Cargo | Maintanance - Rehabilitation of Labani Access Road(Disaster) | 182 | Tuesday, 23 April 2024 | Thursday, 24 October 2024 | 0 | Thursday, 24 October 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 270 509,23 | R - | R 270 509,23 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 04/08/22/01 EWM | Khulani Skills Development Center | Extension of Waste Management Services | 1095 | Tuesday, 12 March 2024 | Friday, 12 March 2027 | 0 | Friday, 12 March 2027 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 5 783 259,00 | R - | -R 5 783 259,00 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM-LM00060 ICC- MMB | Techseeds Telecommunications | Intergration of Civic Center with the Main | 121 | Thursday, 27 June | Saturday, 26 October 2024 | 0 | Saturday, 26 October 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 835 541,59 | R - | R 835 541,59 | expired | expired | Long term Contract |

| | | | | | | Revised | | | | - W | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| | | | Duration | | | Dutation in | Revised End | Current | Opening Ist | Expenditure To date | Closing | Status | As @ 30 | |
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle Building | (Months) | Start Date 2024 | End Date | Months | Date | Year End | July 2024 | 2025/26 | Balance 2026 | (To Date) | June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
| | | Majazi Landfill Site | | Wednesday, | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 0015 FMLS | Nikhwe Group | Pase 1/Revised Fencing of Ext 3 Disposal Site | 730 | 26 July 2023 | Wednesday, 13 May 2026 | 0 | Wednesday, 13 May 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 294 551,34 | R | R 294 551.34 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| WMM-LM 13/09/23/03 | Nikiiwe Group | Maintanance of Street | | Tuesday, 04 | Tuesday, 03 | | Tuesday, 03 | Tuesday, 30 | R R | R | R R | vanu | expired | Long term Contract |
| STM | BMI Electrical | Lights Maintanance - | 182 | June 2024 | December 2024 | 0 | December 2024 | June 2026 | 0,02 | - | 0,02 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Profeesional Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | | for Mthamvuna via Ndavingana Access | | Thursday, 16 May | Thursday, 14 | | Thursday, 14 November | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Nikhwe Group | Road | 182 | 2024 | November 2024 | 0 | 2024 | June 2026 | 440 167,19 | - | 440 167,19 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Ziinzame Consulting | Maintanance for Proffesional Services of | | Tuesday, 04 | Tuesday, 03 | | Tuesday, 03 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Engineers | Ntinga Access Road | 182 | June 2024 | December 2024 | 0 | December 2024 | June 2026 | 1 081 498,60 | 410 527,51 | 670 971,09 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Ziinzame | Maintanance for Professional Services of | | | | | Friday, 15 | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | Consulting Engineers | Mkhasweni Access Road | 182 | Friday, 17 May 2024 | Friday, 15 November 2024 | 0 | November 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 658 502,89 | R 120 160,56 | R 538 342,33 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| MDF | | Maintanance for | 102 | Way 2024 | November 2024 | U | | Julie 2020 | 038 302,89 | 120 100,30 | 336 342,33 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Ziinzame Consulting | Proffessional Services of Lukhanyo Access | | Friday, 17 | Friday, 15 | | Friday, 15 November | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Engineers | Road | 182 | May 2024 | November 2024 | 0 | 2024 | June 2026 | 436 127,62 | 228 581,93 | 207 545,69 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Allocatio- Coonstruction of | | Thursday, | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 Part 1 | Eyethu Construction and Plant Hire | Ndlavini Access Road and Bridge | 182 | 08 February 2024 | Monday, 03 February 2025 | 0 | Monday, 03 February 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 867 918,15 | R | R 867 918,15 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WIVINI LIVI 00002 Fait 1 | and Fiant Time | Maintanance - | 102 | Wednesday, | | U | Wednesday, 06 | | | - | | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 00062 Part 1 | Masilo Jv CastleHill | Construction of Sunyside Access Road | 182 | 08 May 2024 | Wednesday, 06 November 2024 | 0 | November 2024 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 440 128,00 | R - | R 440 128,00 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Maintanance - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | Mvi Construction | Construction of Nyanisweni Access | | Monday, 05 August | Friday, 31 January | | Friday, 31 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 Part 1 | and Maintenance | Road Maintanance of | 182 | 2024 Monday, 05 | 2025 | 0 | January 2025 | June 2026 | 278 977,02 | - | 278 977,02 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Cabhane to Crestu | | August | Monday, 03 | | Monday, 03 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 Part 1 | Citi Cargo | Access Road Maintanance of | 182 | 2024 | February 2025 | 0 | February 2025 | June 2026 | 377 595,60 | - | 377 595,60 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | LG Construction TA | Mhlabomnyama Via Makhalweni to | | Saturday, | Saturday, 22 | | Saturday, 22 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 Part 1 | LGC Construction | Plangweni | 182 | 24 August 2024 | February 2025 | 0 | February 2025 | June 2026 | 1 129 583,44 | - K | 1 129 583,44 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Ziinzame Consulting | Consultants :Construction Ndlavini | | Thursday, 08 February | Friday, 07 | | Friday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Engineers | Access Road | 365 | 2024 | February 2025 | 0 | February 2025 | June 2026 | 266 598,60 | - | 266 598,60 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Ziinzame | Consultants :Construction of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | Consulting Engineers | Nyanisweni Access Road | 365 | Monday, 13 May 2024 | Tuesday, 13 May 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 13 May 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 146 810.49 | R | R 146 810.49 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WIDI | | Consultants | 303 | Way 2024 | 2023 | · · | Way 2023 | June 2020 | 140 010,47 | | 140 010,47 | схриси | схриси | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Ziinzame Consulting | :Mhlabomnyama Via Makhalweni to | | Monday, 13 | Tuesday, 13 May | | Tuesday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Engineers | Plangweni | 365 | May 2024 | 2025 | 0 | May 2025 | June 2026 | 405 782,12 | - | 405 782,12 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Consultants :Construction of 116 to | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | | Somgungqu to Khwanyana Access | | Monday, 13 | Tuesday, 13 May | | Tuesday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Nikhwe Group | Road | 365 | May 2024 | 2025 | 0 | May 2025 | June 2026 | 723 709,39 | - | 723 709,39 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | | Consultants :cabhane to | | Wednesday, 15 May | Thursday, 15 May | | Thursday, 15 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Nikhwe Group | Krestu Access Road | 365 | 2024 | 2025 | 0 | May 2025 | June 2026 | 5 647,64 | - | 5 647,64 R | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP | Nikhwe Group | Consultants :Construction of | 365 | Thursday, 16 May | Friday, 16 May 2025 | 0 | Friday, 16 May 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 3 023,19 | R - | 3 023,19 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |

| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | Duration (Months) | Start Date | End Date | Revised Dutation in Months | Revised End Date | Current Year End | Opening Ist July 2024 | Expenditure To date 2025/26 | Closing Balance 2026 | Status (To Date) | As @ 30 June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Sunyside Access Road | (Months) | 2024 | Eliu Date | Months | Date | Teal Ellu | July 2024 | 2023/20 | Dalance 2020 | (10 Date) | June 2023 | Categories of Contract |
| | Ziinzame | Maintanance for | | Wednesday, | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Consulting | proffesional services of | | 05 July | Thursday, 04 July | | Thursday, 04 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Engineers | Thaleni Bridge | 365 | 2023 | 2024 | 0 | July 2024 | June 2026 | 191 243,19 | - | 191 243,19 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 31/05/22/06 | Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting | Panel of Consultants for | | Monday, 26 August | Thursday, 26 | | Thursday, 26 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Engineers | period of 3 years | 1095 | 2024 | August 2027 | 0 | August 2027 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Indigent Register Data | | | | | Ĭ | | | | | | | |
| WMM-LM 13/09/23/05 | CrossCheck Information Bureau | Managaement Verification for 36 | | Monday, 26 | Th 26 | | Thursday, 26 | T1 20 | R | D | R | | | |
| IVR | Pty Ltd | Months | 1095 | August 2024 | Thursday, 26 August 2027 | 0 | | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | 1 463 335,44 | R - | 1 463 335,44 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | | | Thursday, | | | | | | | , | | | |
| | D | | | 26 | | | Wednesday, 26 | | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00013 GRV | Black Dot Property Consultants | General Valuation Roll 2024/2029 | 1826 | September 2024 | Wednesday, 26 September 2029 | 0 | September 2029 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 69 999,99 | R | R 69 999,99 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 24/08/23/01 | Consultants | Bizana Mini market | 1020 | Monday, 01 | Tuesday, 01 July | | Tuesday, 01 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | vanu | vana | Long term contract |
| BMM | Nikhwe Group | Phase 2 | 365 | July 2024 | 2025 | 0 | July 2025 | June 2026 | 1 110 687,87 | 1 110 371,00 | 316,87 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Panel of Service Providers (Tunkey | | Mondon 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Contract Electricity) for | | Monday, 26 August | Thursday, 26 | | Thursday, 26 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM 000 103 TCE | ODG Technologies | 3 years | 1095 | 2024 | August 2027 | 0 | August 2027 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | | | Friday, 02 | | | F.11 04 | | | | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 Part 1 | Mvumeza Trading Enterprise | Construction of Khutshi Access Road | 182 | August 2024 | Friday, 31 January 2025 | 0 | Friday, 31 January 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 634 823,92 | R | R 634 823.92 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 18/01/24/01 | Enterprise | Maintanance - Nomlacu | 102 | Friday, 26 | Wednesday, 26 | 0 | Wednesday, 26 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | схриси | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| TCE | Thake Electrical | Phase 3 | 243 | July 2024 | March 2025 | 0 | March 2025 | June 2026 | 1 360 956,85 | - | 1 360 956,85 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Multi Utility Online | | Thursday, | | | 6 1 07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Pre-Paid Electricity Vending Management | | 07 November | Sunday, 07 | | Sunday, 07 November | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| WMM LM 00088 PVMS | Conlog | System | 1095 | 2024 | November 2027 | 0 | 2027 | June 2026 | 120 181,39 | - | 120 181,39 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintanance - | | Wednesday, | | | m 1 04 | | | | | | | |
| | ODG Technologies | Electrification 167 Households at Nkanini | | 06 November | Thursday, 06 | | Thursday, 06 November | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM 000 103 TCE | PTY Ltd | Village for 2024/2025 | 365 | 2024 | November 2025 | 0 | 2025 | June 2026 | 249 729,06 | - | 249 729,06 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Allocatio- | | Wednesday, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Electrification of 206 Households -at | | 06 November | Wednesday, 07 | | Wednesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM 000 103 TCE | Thake Electrical | Matwebu Village | 182 | 2024 | May 2025 | 0 | May 2025 | June 2026 | 906 014.35 | - | 906 014.35 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Maintanance - | | | | | | | , | | ,,,, | | | |
| WB 04 1 W 10/01/24/01 | | Electrification of | | m 1 00 | W. I. I. 00 | | W 1 1 00 | T 1 20 | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE | Thake Electrical | Nkanini Village for Designs | 365 | Tuesday, 09 July 2024 | Wednesday, 09 July 2025 | 0 | Wednesday, 09 July 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 8 144.27 | R - | R 8 144.27 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 102 | Thate Electrical | Dongino | 505 | Friday, 13 | July 2023 | | Monday, 13 | June 2020 | | | 0111,27 | Сириса | слриси | Short Term Concuract |
| | Gijima KM Security | Provission of Security | | September | Monday, 13 | | September | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| WMM-LM 000101 PSS | Services | Sevices fro 36 Months | 1095 | 2024 Tuesday, 26 | September 2027 | 0 | 2027 Friday, 26 | June 2026 | 8 626 430,99 | - | 8 626 430,99 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 00064 HSS | Amantlele Trading | Honey sucking Services | | November | Friday, 26 | | November | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| 36M | Company | for 36 Months | 1095 | 2024 | November 2027 | 0 | 2027 | June 2026 | 1 419 598,08 | - | 1 419 598,08 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | | | Wednesday, | | | Wadnastss 10 | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 000104 W16 | | Construction of Ward | | 11 December | Wednesday, 10 | | Wednesday, 10 September | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| CM | XS Dollarz | 16 Community Hall | 273 | 2024 | September 2025 | 0 | 2025 | June 2026 | 993 629,42 | 596 177,65 | 397 451,77 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| · | | | | Friday, 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 000105 W32 | XS Dollarz | Construction of Ward 32 Community Hall | 365 | December 2024 | Saturday, 13 December 2025 | 0 | Saturday, 13 December 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 876 956,97 | R 618 053,73 | R 258 903.24 | valid | expired | Long term Contract |
| 11 1/11/1 LIVI 000103 W 32 | Aphiwe Qhamani | Maintenance of Solar in | 303 | Monday, 13 | December 2023 | 0 | DCC1110C1 2023 | June 2020 | 070 730,77 | 010 033,73 | 230 703,24 | vanu | слриси | Long term contract |
| WMM LM 000900 MS | Group Society | WMM LM Wards for | | January | Thursday, 13 | | Thursday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 | -R | R | -R | | | |
| WMM LM | (Pty)ltd | 36 Months | 1095 | 2025 | January 2028 | 0 | January 2028 | June 2026 | 480 700,69 | - | 480 700,69 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM-LM 22/10/24/01 | Banabanzi Projects | Reviewal of Disatser | | Thursday, 06 February | Thursday, 08 May | | Thursday, 08 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| DMP | (PTY) LTD | Mnagement Plan | 91 | 2025 | 2025 | 0 | May 2025 | June 2026 | 270 000,00 | IX. | 270 000.00 | expired | expired | Long term Contract |

| | | | | | | Revised Dutation | | | | Expenditure | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | Duration (Months) | Start Date | End Date | in Months | Revised End Date | Current Year End | Opening Ist July 2024 | To date 2025/26 | Closing Balance 2026 | Status (To Date) | As @ 30 June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Maintanance of Roads | (Months) | Friday, 14 | Ellu Date | Monuis | Date | Teal Ellu | July 2024 | 2023/20 | Dalance 2020 | (10 Date) | Julie 2023 | Categories of Contract |
| | | for a Period of 18 | | February | Saturday, 15 | | Saturday, 15 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | PMB Projects | Months | 547 | 2025 | August 2026 | 0 | August 2026 | June 2026 | = | = | = | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintanance of Roads | | Wednesday, | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | Last Number Jv Iiszwe Samalanga | for a Period of 18 Months | 547 | 12 February 2025 | Thursday, 13 August 2026 | 0 | Thursday, 13 August 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WWW LW 00003-Fait 1 | Camlulo T/A Eyethu | Maintanance of Roads | 347 | Thursday, | August 2020 | 0 | August 2020 | Julie 2020 | - | - | - | vanu | vanu | Long term Contract |
| | Projects and Plant | for a Period of 18 | | 13 February | Friday, 14 August | | Friday, 14 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | Hire | Months | 547 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | August 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintanance of Roads | | Wednesday, | | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | Wosa Nawe 16 | for a Period of 18 Months | 547 | 12 February 2025 | Thursday, 13 August 2026 | 0 | Thursday, 13 August 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WIVIVI LIVI 00003-Fait 1 | WOSa Nawe 10 | Maintanance of Roads | 347 | Wednesday, | August 2020 | 0 | August 2020 | Julie 2020 | - | - | - | vanu | vanu | Long term Contract |
| | | for a Period of 18 | | 12 February | Thursday, 13 | | Thursday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | Athindura Trading | Months | 547 | 2025 | August 2026 | 0 | August 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintanance of Roads | | Thursday, | | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | Citi Cargo | for a Period of 18 Months | 547 | 13 February 2025 | Friday, 14 August 2026 | 0 | Friday, 14 August 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WIVIVI EW 00003-Fait 1 | NSG 122011 | Maintanance of Roads | 347 | Wednesday, | 2020 | U | August 2020 | Julie 2020 | - | - | - | vanu | vanu | Long term Contract |
| | Trading Enterprise | for a Period of 18 | | 12 February | Thursday, 13 | | Thursday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | (PTY)LTD | Months | 547 | 2025 | August 2026 | 0 | August 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintanance of Roads | | Wednesday, | | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | Mabozela Trading and Enterprise | for a Period of 18 Months | 547 | 12 February 2025 | Thursday, 13 | 0 | Thursday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMW LW 00063-Part 1 | Imibongo | Maintanance of Roads | 347 | Wednesday, | August 2026 | U | August 2026 | Julie 2026 | - | - | - | valid | vanu | Long term Contract |
| | Engineering (PTY) | for a Period of 18 | | 12 February | Thursday, 13 | | Thursday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063-Part 1 | LTD | Months | 547 | 2025 | August 2026 | 0 | August 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | | | Thursday, | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR OLL MODOLLO GO CD | Danie I. | Suppot and Capacity | 20 | 27 March | Saturday, 26 April | 0 | Saturday, 26 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | gi em g |
| WMM LM 000113 S&CB | JNW Trading | Building and Incubatees Maintanance for | 30 | 2025 | 2025 | 0 | April 2025 Tuesday, 26 | June 2026 | 141 250,00 | - | 141 250,00 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | | Designs-Construction of | | Tuesday, 28 | Tuesday, 26 | | November | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP-RFQ | Nikhwe Group | Pelepele Access Road | 182 | May 2024 | November 2024 | 0 | 2024 | June 2026 | 1 520 942,10 | - | 1 520 942,10 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | NSG 122011 | Maintananca of Cwaka | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARLING PEO | Trading Enterprise | to Phethekile Access | 100 | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | 11.1 | | gi im g |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | (PTY)LTD | Road | 182 | April 2025 Wednesday, | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 40 537,50 | - | 40 537,50 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Maintanance of Qobo to | | 09 April | Wednesday, 08 | | Wednesday, 08 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | Citi Cargo | Gubethuka | 182 | 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 3 423 017,03 | - | 3 423 017,03 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Imibongo | Maintanance of Andile | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WD 0 4 4 4 4 2 DD0 | Engineering (PTY) | to Mbhongweni Access | 400 | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | LTD Mabozela Trading | Road Maintanance of | 182 | April 2025 Tuesday, 08 | October 2025 Tuesday, 07 | 0 | October 2025 Tuesday, 07 | June 2026 Tuesday, 30 | 64 342,49 R | R | 64 342,49 R | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | Enterprise | Gwabeni Access Road | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 3 573,61 | - | 3 573,61 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | p | Maintanance of | | p | | | | | | | , | | | |
| | Mabozela Trading | Mbuthweni Access | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | Enterprise | Road | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 2 196,68 | - | 2 196,68 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Imibongo Engineering (PTY) | Mainatanance of Mfundambini Access | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | LTD | Road Road | 182 | April 2025 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 8 222.52 | - | 8 222.52 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Maintanance of | -02 | prii 2020 | 00.000. 2023 | Ů | 3013301 2323 | June 2020 | | | | | риса | January Torin Conduction |
| | Eyethu Construction | Mphethswa to Nqabeni | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | and Plant Hire | Access Road | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 38 493,74 | - | 38 493,74 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 1 | Imibongo | Maintanance of Zindleleni Via | | Tuesday 00 | Tuacday 07 | | Tuesday 07 | Tuesday 20 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | Engineering (PTY) LTD | Grounding | 182 | Tuesday, 08 April 2025 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | 4 634,49 | - | 4 634,49 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 25.10 9 | | Maintanance of | 1.02 | - Ip. 11 2020 | 30.0001 2023 | | 3010301 2023 | June 2020 | . 00.,77 | | 1 00 1,10 | | элричи | or rem concuract |
| 1 | | Mzamba Mouth to | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 63-RFQ | Athindura Trading | Reformed Church | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 74 462,49 | - | 74 462,49 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Varia Valia | Construction of | | Enidou 25 | Enidose 24 Onto ber | | Enidos: 04 | Tuesday 20 | D | D | D | | | |
| WMM LM 0062-RFQ | Vuyie Xolie Construction | Mqonjwana to Greenvile Access Road | 182 | Friday, 25 April 2025 | Friday, 24 October 2025 | 0 | Friday, 24 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 8 799 921,71 | R 2 227 982,10 | R 6 571 939,61 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 11 IVIIVI LIVI 0002-KI Q | Construction | Greenvile Access Road | 102 | лртт 2023 | 2023 | U | OCTOBEL 2023 | June 2020 | 0 1// 741,11 | 4 441 704,10 | 0 3/1 /37,01 | vanu | слриси | Short 10th Collettact |

| | | | | | | Revised Dutation | | | | Expenditure | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | Duration (Months) | Start Date | End Date | in Months | Revised End Date | Current Year End | Opening Ist July 2024 | To date 2025/26 | Closing Balance 2026 | Status (To Date) | As @ 30 June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
| | Eyethu Construction | Construction of | | Tuesday, 29 | Tuesday, 28 | | Tuesday, 28 | Tuesday, 30 | R 12 402 | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 0062-RFQ | and Plant Hire | Pelepele Access Road | 182 | April 2025 Wednesday, | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 538,17 | 258 060,00 | 12 144 478,17 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 0062-RFO | Mvi Construction and Maintenance | Costruction of Sidanga Access Road | 182 | 23 April 2025 | Wednesday, 22 October 2025 | 0 | Wednesday, 22 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 8 657 214,35 | R 2 621 728,64 | R 6 035 485.71 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WIVINI LIVI 0002-KI Q | and ivianicianee | Construction of Ntinga | 102 | Wednesday, | | · · | | | | | | vand | схриси | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 0062-RFQ | Vitsha Trading | Access Road and Bridge | 182 | 23 April 2025 | Wednesday, 22 October 2025 | 0 | Wednesday, 22 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 9 612 133,31 | R 1 249 136,72 | R 8 362 996,59 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM-LM 21/01/25/05 | Lumda Trading | Upgrade of Low Vltage | | Wednesday, 23 April | Wednesday, 22 | _ | Wednesday, 22 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| LVL | Enterprise Aphiwe Qhamani | Lines Back up Energy | 182 | 2025 Wednesday, | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 824 062,54 | 236 813,50 | 587 249,04 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 21/01/25/07 | Group Society (Pty)ltd | System(Solar at Civic Center | 182 | 23 April 2025 | Wednesday, 22 October 2025 | 0 | Wednesday, 22 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R - | R - | R - | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM-LM 22/10/24/02 EDS | Nikhwe Group | Rehabilitation and Maintnance of EXT 3 Dumping Site | 730 | Monday, 03 March 2025 | Wednesday, 03 March 2027 | 0 | Wednesday, 03 March 2027 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | -R 2 342 724,80 | R - | -R 2 342 724,80 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE-RFQ | Thake Electrical | Electrification of Ziziztyaneni Village | 365 | Thursday, 13 March 2025 | Friday, 13 March 2026 | 0 | Friday, 13 March 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 759 707,08 | R 253 235,69 | R 506 471,39 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| , | Thake Electrical | | 303 | Wednesday, | | · · | | | | | | vand | схриси | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM-LM 31/05/22/06 MDP | VHB and Associates | Architect for Municipal Building | 365 | 28 May 2025 | Thursday, 28 May 2026 | 0 | Thursday, 28 May 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 729 768,32 | R - | R 729 768,32 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| REQ-DISASTER WMM- LM 31/05/22/06 MDP | Nikhwe Group | Mqhokweni to Nokhathsile Access Road | 182 | Thursday, 29 May 2025 | Thursday, 27 November 2025 | 0 | Thursday, 27 November 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 216 500,00 | R | R 1 216 500,00 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Nikiiwe Group | | 162 | Thursday, | | 0 | | | | - | | vanu | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| REQ-DISASTER WMM- LM 31/05/22/06 MDP | Nikhwe Group | Ntlenzi to Mcetheni Access Road | 365 | 29 May 2025 | Friday, 29 May 2026 | 0 | Friday, 29 May 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 620 660,00 | R - | R 1 620 660,00 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| RFQ-FLOOD WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Ziinzame Consulting Engineers | Consulitng of Mgwede Access Road | 365 | Thursday, 29 May 2025 | Friday, 29 May 2026 | 0 | Friday, 29 May 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 402 391,09 | R | R 1 402 391.09 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| RFQ-FLOOD WMM LM | | Matshezini Access | | Thursday, 29 May | Friday, 29 May | | Friday, 29 May | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| 31/05/06 MDP | Nikhwe Group Last Number Jv | Road Maintanance of Gcinisizwe Access | 365 | 2025 Monday, 05 | 2026 Friday, 04 July | 0 | 2026 Friday, 04 July | June 2026 Tuesday, 30 | 1 594 245,00 R | R | 1 594 245,00 R | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| RFQ WMM LM 0063 | Iiszwe Samalanga Last Number Jv | Road Maintanance of | 60 | May 2025 Monday, 05 | 2025 Friday, 04 July | 0 | 2025 Friday, 04 July | June 2026 Tuesday, 30 | 483,13 R | - R | 483,13 R | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| RFQ WMM LM 0063 | Iiszwe Samalanga | Ncenjane Access Road | 60 | May 2025 | 2025 | 0 | 2025 | June 2026 | 26 390,32 | - | 26 390,32 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Ziinzame Consulting Engineers | Construction of Mgwede/Mosco Cluster 3 | 182 | Tuesday, 08 April 2025 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 993 026,88 | R - | R 993 026,88 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- | Ziinzame Consulting | Construction of | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Engineers Ziinzame | Garhane-Cluster 3 | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 777 340,51 | - | 777 340,51 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- | Consulting | Construction of | 182 | Tuesday, 08 April 2025 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 822 721,25 | R | R 822 721.25 | valid | avenies d | Chart Tarres Constrant |
| WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Engineers Ziinzame | Mbhatshe -Cluster 3 Construction of Ward | 182 | | | U | | | | - | , , | vand | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Consulting Engineers | 16 to Hub Access Road- Cluster 3 | 182 | Tuesday, 08 April 2025 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 577 950,92 | R - | R 577 950,92 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- | Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting | Consulting of Ward 8 Road to Hub Access | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Engineers | Road-Cluster 1 Consulting of | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 704 357,21 | - | 704 357,21 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- | Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting | Mbuthweni to Nokhatshile Access | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Engineers | Road-Cluster 1 | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 1 127 685,97 | - | 1 127 685,97 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting | Consulting of Monti to Ntsimbini Access Road- | 182 | Tuesday, 08 April 2025 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 501 758,31 | R - | R 1 501 758,31 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |

| | | | | | | Revised | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| | | | Duration | | | Dutation in | Revised End | Current | Opening Ist | Expenditure To date | Closing | Status | As @ 30 | |
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | (Months) | Start Date | End Date | Months | Date End | Year End | July 2024 | 2025/26 | Balance 2026 | (To Date) | June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
| | Engineers | Cluster 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2025/26 MIC DROJECTS | Ubuhle Bempisi | Consulting of Vuyisile | | Tuesday 00 | Tuesday 07 | | Tuesday 07 | Tuesday 20 | R | D | R | | | |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Consulting Engineers | to Ntsingizi Access Road-Cluster 2 | 182 | Tuesday, 08 April 2025 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 07 October 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | 770 875,59 | R | 770 875,59 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Ubuhle Bempisi | Consulting of Ntsingizi | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- | Consulting | to Mbenya Access | 102 | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | 0 | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | 11.1 | | au im a |
| WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Engineers Ubuhle Bempisi | Road-Cluster 2 Consulting of Ngcingo | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 867 364,50 | - | 867 364,50 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- | Consulting | to Mathwebu Access | | Tuesday, 08 | Tuesday, 07 | | Tuesday, 07 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP | Engineers | Road-Cluster 2 | 182 | April 2025 | October 2025 | 0 | October 2025 | June 2026 | 1 086 291,59 | - | 1 086 291,59 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of | | Thursday | | | Thumsday, 11 | | | | | | | |
| WMM-LM 0062 MIG | Mvumeza Trading | Mthamvuna to Ndayingana via | | Thursday, 13 March | Thursday, 11 | | Thursday, 11 September | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| ROADS | Enterprise | Mabheleni Access Road | 182 | 2025 | September 2025 | 0 | 2025 | June 2026 | 7 551 217,65 | - | 7 551 217,65 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| DEC DDE | opar i i | Electrirication of | | B.11 14 | 0 . 1 . 14 | | 0 . 1 . 14 | T 1 20 | | | | | | |
| RFQ-PRE- ENGINEERING 2025/26 | ODG Technologies PTY Ltd | Kwajali Village 212 Households | 365 | Friday, 14 March 2025 | Saturday, 14 March 2026 | 0 | Saturday, 14 March 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 438 767.50 | R | R 438 767.50 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| Erron (EE) and Color 20 | 1112.00 | Electrification of | 303 | Thursday, | mach 2020 | | 111111112020 | June 2020 | 130 707,50 | | 130 707,50 | Yunu | слриса | Short Term Concuract |
| RFQ-PRE- | | Msarhweni Village | 0.4 | 13 March | Friday, 13 March | | Friday, 13 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| ENGINEERING 2025/26 | Thake Electrical | Phase 4 Electrification of | 365 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | March 2026 | June 2026 | 280 290,00 | - | 280 290,00 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| RFO-PRE- | | Nomlacu Village Phase | | Friday, 14 | Saturday, 14 | | Saturday, 14 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| ENGINEERING 2025/26 | Igorha Construction | 4 | 365 | March 2025 | March 2026 | 0 | March 2026 | June 2026 | 374 302,51 | - | 374 302,51 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| RFO-PRE- | | Electrification of | | Thursday, 13 March | Politon 12 Month | | P.: J 12 | T1 20 | R | D. | R | | | |
| ENGINEERING 2025/26 | Thake Electrical | Zizityaneni Village Phase 4 | 365 | 13 March 2025 | Friday, 13 March 2026 | 0 | Friday, 13 March 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | 1 886 775,00 | R | 1 886 775,00 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Procurement of | | Wednesday, | | | | | | | | , | | |
| WMM LM 27/02/25/02/ | Wandile and Son | Cannabis Production | | 30 April | Friday, 30 May | | Friday, 30 May | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| PCP | Trading Pty Ltd | Inputs | 30 | 2025 Wednesday, | 2025 | 0 | 2025 | June 2026 | - | - | - | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | | | 08 | | | Saturday, 07 | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Iqhayiya Design | Manufacturing Hubs- | | September | Saturday, 07 | | September | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP | Workshop | Feasibility Study Automated Meter | 1095 | 2021 | September 2024 | 0 | 2024 | June 2026 | 584 021,43 | - | 584 021,43 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Reading System for 36 | | Tuesday, 01 | Friday, 30 June | | Friday, 30 June | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM RT001 AMRS | Conlog | Months(RT29) | 1095 | July 2025 | 2028 | 0 | 2028 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WD 0 4 13 4 24 /04 /25 /04 | | II 1 C 215 WY | | 36 1 05 | W 1 1 02 | | Wednesday, 03 | T 1 20 | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 21/01/25/06 USS | BMI Electrical | Upgrade of 315 KVA Substation at Albany | 121 | Monday, 05 May 2025 | Wednesday, 03 September 2025 | 0 | September 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 1 174 764.13 | R | R 1 174 764.13 | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| 055 | Divir Electrical | Maintenanace of Roads | 121 | Wednesday, | September 2023 | | 2023 | June 2020 | 1174 704,13 | | 1 174 704,13 | схриси | схрисц | Short Term Concuract |
| | MVI Construction | for a period of 18M-Part | | 18 June | Thursday, 17 | | Thursday, 17 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | and Maintenance | 2 Maintenanace of Roads | 547 | 2025 Wednesday, | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | for a period of 18M-Part | | 18 June | Thursday, 17 | | Thursday, 17 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Igorha Construction | 2 | 547 | 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | Matshathula | Maintenanace of Roads | | Wednesday, 25 June | Th 24 | | Th 1 24 | T1 20 | D. | D. | D | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Agencies and Projects | for a period of 18M-Part 2 | 547 | 2025 2025 | Thursday, 24 December 2026 | 0 | Thursday, 24 December 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R - | R - | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintenanace of Roads | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WD 0414 000 40 | Vuyie Xolie | for a period of 18M-Part | | Tuesday, 17 | Wednesday, 16 | | Wednesday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM M 00063 | Construction | Maintenanace of Roads | 547 | June 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | for a period of 18M-Part | | Tuesday, 17 | Wednesday, 16 | | Wednesday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Tsunami Civils | 2 | 547 | June 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintenanace of Roads | | Tuesday 17 | Wade | | Wadnasissis | Tues 1 20 | _B | _B | l _B | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Ixhanga Trading | for a period of 18M-Part 2 | 547 | Tuesday, 17 June 2025 | Wednesday, 16 December 2026 | 0 | Wednesday, 16 December 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R - | R - | R - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | Thwema Trading | Maintenanace of Roads | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARATM 00062 | and Projects/Athi | for a period of 18M-Part | 5.47 | Tuesday, 17 | Wednesday, 16 | _ | Wednesday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | 17.4 | 11.4 | I am town Comment |
| WMM LM 00063 | Vezi | - | 547 | June 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM LM 00063 | Dimbane Zikhazi | Maintenanace of Roads | 547 | Tuesday, 17 | Wednesday, 16 | 0 | Wednesday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |

| | | | | | | Revised | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| | | | Duration | a | | Dutation in | Revised End | Current | Opening Ist | Expenditure To date | Closing | Status | As @ 30 | |
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier Trading | Contract Tittle for a period of 18M-Part | (Months) | Start Date June 2025 | End Date December 2026 | Months | Date December 2026 | Year End June 2026 | July 2024 | 2025/26 | Balance 2026 | (To Date) | June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
| | Trading | 2 | | June 2023 | December 2020 | | December 2020 | June 2020 | - | | | | | |
| | | Maintenanace of Roads | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Manyobo Group | for a period of 18M-Part | 547 | Tuesday, 17 June 2025 | Wednesday, 16 December 2026 | 0 | Wednesday, 16 December 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WIVINI LIVI 00005 | Waliyobo Group | Maintenanace of Roads | 347 | June 2023 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | vanu | vanu | Long term Contract |
| | | for a period of 18M-Part | | Tuesday, 17 | Wednesday, 16 | | Wednesday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Vitsha Trading | 2 CD 1 | 547 | June 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | Kaazi Engineering | Maintenanace of Roads for a period of 18M-Part | | Thursday, 26 June | Friday, 25 | | Friday, 25 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Group | 2 | 547 | 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Maintenanace of Roads | | Wednesday, | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Tiawest PTY LTD | for a period of 18M-Part | 547 | 18 June 2025 | Thursday, 17 December 2026 | 0 | Thursday, 17 December 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WWW EW 00003 | Tiawest I I I EID | Maintenanace of Roads | 547 | 2023 | December 2020 | V | December 2020 | June 2020 | | | | vand | vanu | Long term contract |
| | | for a period of 18M-Part | | Friday, 20 | Saturday, 19 | _ | Saturday, 19 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Nikhwe Group | Mointananasa of Boods | 547 | June 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | Milibo Trading and | Maintenanace of Roads for a period of 18M-Part | | Friday, 20 | Saturday, 19 | | Saturday, 19 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00063 | Projects | 2 | 547 | June 2025 | December 2026 | 0 | December 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM -LM 00054 PA 36 M | T.Madyibi Attorneys | Povision of Legal Services for 3 years | 1095 | Tuesday, 20 May 2025 | Friday, 19 May 2028 | 0 | Friday, 19 May 2028 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| IVI | DR.Sugudhav- | Services for 5 years | 1093 | Wednesday, | 2028 | U | 2028 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| WMM-LM 00054 PA 36 | Sewpersadh | Povision of Legal | | 02 July | Saturday, 01 July | | Saturday, 01 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | -R | | | |
| M | Attorneys | Services for 3 years | 1095 | 2025 | 2028 | 0 | July 2028 | June 2026 | - | 181 821,10 | 181 821,10 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Construction of | | Thursday, 03 July | Thursday, 01 | | Thursday, 01 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| RFQWMM LM 0062 | Manyobo Group | Lukhanyo Access Road | 182 | 2025 | January 2026 | 0 | January 2026 | June 2026 | 5 342 865,39 | 391 607,65 | 4 951 257,74 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Custruction of | | T 1 01 | m 1 20 | | T 1 20 | m 1 20 | | | R | | | |
| RFQWMM LM 0062 | Siti Cargo | Mkhasweni Access Road | 182 | Tuesday, 01 July 2025 | Tuesday, 30 December 2025 | 0 | Tuesday, 30 December 2025 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R 3 745 759,87 | R 335 089,76 | 3 410 670,11 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Camlulo Trading t/a | Construction of | | | | | | | ĺ | | | | | |
| PEOWN B 4434 00 40 | Eyethu Projects and | Somgungqu Access | 402 | Tuesday, 01 | Tuesday, 30 | | Tuesday, 30 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| RFQWMM LM 0062 WMM-LM 05/12/24/01 | Plant Hire | Road Contruction of | 182 | July 2025 Monday, 14 | December 2025 Monday, 12 | 0 | December 2025 Monday, 12 | June 2026 Tuesday, 30 | 2 064 545,27 R | 860 002,20 R | 1 204 543,07 R | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| MMB | Nikhwe Group | Municipal Guard House | 182 | July 2025 | January 2026 | 0 | January 2026 | June 2026 | 839 671,35 | - | 839 671,35 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Upgrading of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stormwater Surfaced Sidewalks and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eyethu Construction | Stormwater for 18 | | Friday, 18 | Saturday, 16 | | Saturday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00064 | and Plant Hire | Months | 547 | July 2025 | January 2027 | 0 | January 2027 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Upgrading of Stormwater Surfaced | | | | | | | | ĺ | | | | |
| | | ,Sidewalks and | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| WB 04 1 14 000 64 | Vuyie Xolie | Stormwater for 18 | 547 | Friday, 18 | Saturday, 16 | | Saturday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | 1.1 | 11.1 | |
| WMM LM 00064 | Construction IBC Forensic and | Months Provision of Debt | 547 | July 2025 Monday, 31 | January 2027 Friday, 30 March | 0 | January 2027 Friday, 30 | June 2026 Tuesday, 30 | - -R | R | -R | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| RT27-2024 | Recovery (pty)ltd | Collection Services | 1460 | March 2025 | 2029 | 0 | March 2029 | June 2026 | 20 474,52 | | 20 474,52 | valid | valid | Long term Contract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related | | Thursday, 18 July | Friday, 16 January | | Friday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Masilo Castlehill JV | Works for 18 Months | 547 | 2024 | 2026 | 0 | January 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related | | Wednesday, 17 July | Thursday 15 | | Thursday 15 | Tugedov 20 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Vitsha Trading | Works for 18 Months | 547 | 2024 | Thursday, 15 January 2026 | 0 | Thursday, 15 January 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | - K | - K | - | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All | | Thursday, | Enidou 16 Ione | | Friday 16 | Tuesday 20 | _B | _B | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | LG Construction | Stormwater Related Works for 18 Months | 547 | 18 July 2024 | Friday, 16 January 2026 | 0 | Friday, 16 January 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R - | R | _ K | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | Mvumeza | Construction of Gravel | | Wednesday, | Thursday, 15 | | Thursday, 15 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | , | олрагоц | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Construction | Roads, Bridges and All | 547 | 17 July | January 2026 | 0 | January 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |

| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | Duration (Months) | Start Date | End Date | Revised Dutation in Months | Revised End Date | Current Year End | Opening Ist July 2024 | Expenditure To date 2025/26 | Closing Balance 2026 | Status (To Date) | As @ 30 June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Stormwater Related | (Months) | 2024 | Enu Date | Williams | Dait | Tear End | July 2024 | 2023/20 | Balance 2020 | (10 Date) | June 2023 | Categories of Contract |
| | | Works for 18 Months Construction of Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All | | Thursday, | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Mvi Construction and Maintenance | Stormwater Related Works for 18 Months | 547 | 18 July 2024 | Friday, 16 January 2026 | 0 | Friday, 16 January 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| WINIVI LIVI 00002 | and Maintenance | Construction of Gravel | 347 | 2024 | 2020 | 0 | January 2026 | Julie 2026 | - | - | - | vanu | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All | | Thursday, | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Siti Cargo cc | Stormwater Related Works for 18 Months | 547 | 18 July 2024 | Friday, 16 January 2026 | 0 | Friday, 16 January 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R - | R - | R | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eyethu Projects and | Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related | | Wednesday, 17 July | Thursday, 15 | | Thursday, 15 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Plant Hire | Works for 18 Months | 547 | 2024 | January 2026 | 0 | January 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | m ı | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related | | Thursday, 18 July | Friday, 16 January | | Friday, 16 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Kara SA | Works for 18 Months | 547 | 2024 | 2026 | 0 | January 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel Roads, Bridges and All | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stormwater Related | | Monday, 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Manuaha Craun | Works for 18 Months- Part 2 | 547 | January 2025 | Tuesday, 28 July 2026 | 0 | Tuesday, 28 July 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R | R | R | valid | valid | Short Town Construct |
| W MINI LIVI 00062 | Manyobo Group | Construction of Gravel | 347 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | vand | vand | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stormwater Related Works for 18 Months- | | Friday, 24 January | Saturday, 25 July | | Saturday, 25 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Athindura Trading | Part 2 | 547 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related | | Friday, 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB 04414 00062 | Wosa Nawe Trading | Works for 18 Months- | 5.47 | January | Saturday, 25 July | | Saturday, 25 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | 27.1 | 27.1 | GI . The Co |
| WMM LM 00062 | 16 | Part 2 Construction of Gravel | 547 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stormwater Related Works for 18 Months- | | Monday, 27 January | Tuesday, 28 July | | Tuesday, 28 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Nase Construction | Part 2 | 547 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related | | Monday, 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mabozela Trading | Works for 18 Months- | | January | Tuesday, 28 July | _ | Tuesday, 28 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | and Enterprise | Part 2 Construction of Gravel | 547 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kaazi Engineering | Stormwater Related Works for 18 Months- | | Tuesday, 28 January | Wednesday, 29 | | Wednesday, 29 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Group | Part 2 | 547 | 2025 | July 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Construction of Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related | | Friday, 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NSG 122011 | Works for 18 Months- | | January | Saturday, 25 July | | Saturday, 25 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Trading Enterprise | Part 2 Construction of Gravel | 547 | 2025 | 2026 | 0 | July 2026 | June 2026 | - | - | - | valid | valid | Short Term Conctract |
| | | Roads, Bridges and All | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vuyile Xolie | Stormwater Related | | Monday, 27 | m 1 20 7 1 | | m 1 20 | m 1 20 | | | | | | |
| WMM LM 00062 | Construction and Civil | Works for 18 Months- Part 2 | 547 | January 2025 | Tuesday, 28 July 2026 | 0 | Tuesday, 28 July 2026 | Tuesday, 30 June 2026 | R - | R - | R - | valid | valid | Short Term Conctract |
| WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | | Construction of Khutshi | | Monday, 13 | Saturday, 11 | | Saturday, 11 | Tuesday, 30 | R | R | R | | | |
| MDP WMM LM 25/03/22/01 | Nikhwe Group Ziinzame | Access Road Services Provider for | 243 | May 2024 Thursday, | January 2025 Wednesday, 01 | 0 | January 2025 Wednesday, 01 | June 2026 Tuesday, 30 | 111,40 R | - R | 111,40 R | expired | expired | Short Term Conctract |
| MDP | Consulting | GBS Manufacturing | 365 | 06 June | April 2026 | 0 | | June 2026 | 4 025 394,69 | - K | 4 025 394,69 | valid | expired | Short Term Conctract |

| Contract Number | Name of Supplier | Contract Tittle | Duration (Months) | Start Date | End Date | Revised Dutation in Months | Revised End Date | Current Year End | Opening Ist July 2024 | Expenditure To date 2025/26 | Closing Balance 2026 | As @ 30 June 2025 | Categories of Contract |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Engineers | Hubs | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | |

23 479 12 364 725,73 063,50 11 115 662,23

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

1. 2024/25 Audit Progress

The municipality prepared and submitted Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2025 to the Auditor General of South Africa on 31 August 2025 as required.

In preparation for the audit and identification of risk areas, the Office of the Auditor-General performs an audit referred to as Planning. For the 2024/25 financial year audit, planning commenced from 12 March 2025 to 30 April 2025, this is a process that normally gives them and idea of the areas to focus on during the audit come the end of the year and also determine sample sizes that might be necessary to perform all necessary procedures. The current audit has a different audit team from the auditors' side which unfortunately may not assist in terms of understanding the municipal processes and GAP analysis. The team, like other teams is very strict on timeframes and have no tolerance for any type of delays.

The following milestones have been covered:

- Audit team introduction meeting held on the 25th of March 2025
- Kick-off meeting was held on the 1st of April 2025
- Presentation of the audit strategy done on the 24th of April 2025
- Engagement letter signed on the 25th of April 2025
- Planning concluded on the 30th of April 2025
- 11 RFIs were issued and all submitted within stipulated times
- No CoAFs were issued compared to 2 CoAFs in the previous audit at the same time

Risk area identified during the audit process:

- Possible non-compliance with Local Government Staff Regulations of September 2021 as well as the Municipal Recruitment & Selection Policy during the recruitment processes which require that:
 - the validity of the candidate's qualification and any other verification required by the position must be established

During the current audit of the recruitment processes it was observed that there were 4 Employees whose screening or qualification verification were not performed before the employees were offered employment by the municipality as the successful candidates. The reasons and remedial action reported by the municipality for this were as follows:

- In August 2025, the external provider that is being utilised by the municipality for screening of candidates' credentials, blocked the municipality's access into their system due to a query in a duplicate invoice that was queried by the municipality
- As a control measure, a condition and a clause in the appointment offer for all the positions concerned during the period mentioned above was added which read as follows:
- "Council draws your attention to the fact that should your qualification verification from MIE Vetting Solutions confirm negative, Council will immediately terminate your appointment and will recover in full all payments made to you during your appointment and will further open a criminal case for fraudulently supplying false information"

The office of the Auditor General has confirmed commencing with their year-end audit from the beginning of August 2025 to 30 November 2025. Below is a summary of the progress to date:

- o 24 RFIs (Request for Information) received and responded to
- o No CoAF (Communication of Audit Findings)

2. Implementation of the 2023/24 Audit Action Plan

As previously reported, a audit action plan framework was developed and distributed to all members of the municipality's management team for inputs on the corrective measures relating to each item as raised on the management report.

During the month of January 2025, the Chief Financial Officer convened a session with all affected departments to discuss the corrective measures together with internal audit. The corrective action plan was the presented to the Executive Committee in a meeting where the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the Chairperson of MPAC, Whip of Council and the Speaker were invited during the month.

This was therefore presented to Council on the 30th of January 2025 for approval and monitoring. The audit action plan has since been split into matters affecting each department which would need to be presented to each standing committee on a monthly basis. Internal audit has been tasked with verifying corrections claimed by each responsible department for each item included in the action plan.

| | | | | | | | | WINNIE I | MADIKIZELA MA | NDELA LO | CAL MUNICIPALITY | AUDIT ACTION PLAN - 2 | 2023/24 | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| No | Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
| Inte | nal Audit Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-compliance MFMA section 62 and IIA standard 1312 | CoAF 01 | Compliance | Internal Audit | Non- Compliance with Laws | | No | Yes | No | High | Lack of proper planning for procurement processes to ensure targets are met | The accounting officer should ensure that an external assessments must be conducted at least once every five years by a qualified, independent assessment team from outside the organization | An independent suitably qualified external quality review assessor will be out-sourced. In compliance with Attribute Standards 1312, the Internal Audit Unit will facilitatenthe processes for readvert during Octomber 2024 for the appointment of professional service provider. | N/A | Manager: Internal Audit | Internal Audit | 15-Jan- 25 | The professional service provider was appointed by end of November 2024 to conduct external quality assessment of Internal Audit Activity. The final report was issued beginning of January 2025 | External Quality Assessment Report, Quality Improvement Plan |

| | | | | | | | | WINNIE | MADIKIZELA MA | NDELA LOC | AL MUNICIPALITY A | UDIT ACTION PLAN - 2 | 023/24 | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| No | Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
| | Quarter 4 internal audit reports not presented to the Audit Committee | CoAF 02 | Compliance | Internal Audit | Non- Compliance with Laws | | No | No | No | Medium | This is due to prolonged anticipated discussion with management regarding the internal audit reports prior to presenting the reports to the audit committee | The internal audit unit should communicate the processes and time frames of communicating findings to management. The findings should be closed after the communicated timelines, to prevent delaying the process of finalising the internal audit reports on time | During the presentation of Internal Audit Strategy, the time line for each audit cycle will be discussed with relevant department. The Internal Audit Manager will also share with the management Internal Audit Engagement Letter which sets up the timing, scope and resources signed both by Senior Manager for each department and Internal Audit Manager. | N/A | Manager: Internal Audit | Internal Audit | 30-Jun- 25 | Internal Audit Engagement Letter and Notification Letter are being issued to the cycle being audited. | Engagement Letter, Notification Letter |
| Unc | orrected Misstatements | | | | | | | | | | | | Manager. | | | | | | |
| | Additional Disclosure - Uncorrected prior year misstatements | CoAF 19 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | No | Medium | Management did not ensure that the prior year misstatement were adjusted for in the comparatives to the annual financial statements | Management should ensure that misstatements identified during the audit and the prior year are corrected and adjusted in the correct accounts and correct periods | 1. A reconciliation of uncorrected mistatements will be developed to use a checklist when the 2025 AFS are being prepared 2. The Audited caseware file will be confirmed against the reconciliation before rolling forward to ensure all corrections are carried over 3. The last caseware file will be from which the submitted AFS will be drawn will be reconciled with the reconciliation of all mistatements in the Audit report | N/A | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting | Internal Audit | 31-May- 25 | Interim Financial Statements prepared and currently being reviewed to identify all items to be on the register against the Management report | Interim Financial Statements as at 31 March 2025 |
| Imm | Work-In-Progress - Differences between the AFS and Work-In- Progress Register | CoAF 13 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | No | Medium | Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure that it agrees with the supporting schedules to the reported information on | Management should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statements (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentation of the AFS | A reconciliation between the amounts disclosed on the AFS and the WIP registers on capitalisation will be submitted where there are items not capitalised from the WIP Register | N/A | Manager: Assets and Stores Management | Internal Audit | 31-Jul- 25 | The issue identified was correctly explained to the auditors, the corrective action is meant to avoid a similar misunderstanding in the next audit | A final register hags not been finalised because there are still accrual transactions being processed. This will be updated until the last day of submission |

| | | | | | | | | WINNIE | MADIKIZELA MA | ANDELA LO | CAL MUNICIPALITY A | UDIT ACTION PLAN - 2 | 023/24 | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| No | Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | the AFS | | | | | | | | |
| | Movable and immovable assets - Differences between the AFS and fixed or movable asset register audit finding | CoAF 16 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | No | Medium | Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure that it agrees with the supporting schedules to the reported information on the AFS | Management should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statements (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentation of the AFS | Management will coorect the identified misstatements by: 1. Correcting the 2023 FY impairment for furniture on the movable asset register. 2. Processing a journal to dispose infrustructure which should have been disposed in 2023 FY. | N/A | Manager: Assets and Stores Management | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | Completed - Journals processes in February 2025 | JNL 12246 & 12247 |
| Ope | erating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Differences between Contracted expenditure and VAT input | CoAF 10 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | No | Low | The management did not properly account the VAT amount since they pay the VAT on internal revenue | The management should account the expenditure and input VAT properly to reflect the substance of the transactions | To provide analysis schedule on transactions where input vat was not accounted for (ie vat on retention) | N/A | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | This was done and corrected on the annual financial statements as audited | A final register haqs not been finalised because there are still accrual transactions being processed. This will be updated until the last day of submission |
| | Rental operating lease expenditure - Presentation and disclosure | CoAF 11 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | Yes | Medium | Management have omitted other part on operating accounting policy | The management should complete the accounting policy to reflect the correct treatment of the lease operating transactions | To draft accounting policy to reflect the correct treatment of the lease operating transactions | N/A | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure | Internal Audit | 30-Jun- 25 | This has been updated on the 2025 Draft AFS | Draft Annual Financial Statements |

| | | | | | | | | WINNIE | MADIKIZELA MA | NDELA LO | CAL MUNICIPALITY A | UDIT ACTION PLAN - 2 | 023/24 | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| No | Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
| Prec | General expense: Free basic services | CoAF 17 | Financial | Community Services | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | No | No | High | Lack of adequate communication and controls between Eskom and the municipality. As the municipality is the one that prepares the valid indigent register with valid indigent register with valid indigent register with valid indigent register with valid indigent properties and sends it to Eskom does not discard prior year registers they accumulate the new information together with the old and end up subsidizing consumers who were not validated in the current year | Management should adequately communicate their internal processes with Eskom to ensure that a valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiaries is used by Eskom, in order to provide free electricity to valid indigent beneficiaries. Consequences of using an invalid register should also be communicated to Eskom | A meeting will be helf with Esckom to ensure that Eskom does not continue to subsidise households that are not in the Council Approved Inidgent regiser. Management will posit to Eskom a new financial year Council approved verified indigent register and letter requesting ESKOM to discard previsouly submitted indigent register and letter register and letter ground apporting accuments will be reviewed and confirmed against the approved register, monthly | NA | Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services | Internal Audit | 28-Feb- 25 | Service Provider for the verification indigent register has been appointed A verification of the current indigent register done | Copies of appoinment letter of service provider for veffication of indigent register, Council resolution extract for indigent register and letter to Eskom Verification report and Payment voucher for services rendered |
| | Difference between APR and BSD Listings submitted | CoAF 03 | Performance Managament | Engineering Services | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | No | No | Medium | Inadequate review procedures applied on the performance information in verifying the accuracy of performance reported in the APR | Management should ensure that annual performance report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information as required by section 121 of the MFMA | To develop review mechanisms that will ensure all reports are signed for by Managers responsible and the Senior Manager to ensuring accurate capturing and reviewing of performance information to align with POE and actual performance. | N/A | Manager: Project Management Unit | Internal Audit | 15-Jul- 25 | | |
| | Differences between Reported Information Amount and the Capitalised Amount | CoAF 05 | Performance Managament | Engineering Services | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | No | No | High | Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure incurred is reported on | Management should ensure that annual performance report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information | Department to keep project files that will be reconciled with the Asset Register before submission for Auditing Managers to review project files on a quartely basis and provide proof of review The Annual perfromance report to include a sign-off by asset management for expenditure recorded | N/A | Manager: Project Management Unit | Internal Audit | Quarterly | | |

| | | | | | | | | WINNIE I | MADIKIZELA MA | NDELA LO | CAL MUNICIPALITY A | UDIT ACTION PLAN - 2 | 023/24 | | | | | | |
|----|--|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| No | Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
| | Difference between APR and POE submitted | CoAF 07 | Performance Managament | Engineering Services | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | No | No | High | Inadequate review procedures applied of the performance information in verifying the accuracy of performance reported in the APR | Management should ensure that annual performance report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information as required by section 121 of the MFMA | To develop review mechanisms that will ensure all reports are signed for by Managers responsible and the Senior Manager to ensuring accurate capturing and reviewing of performance information to align with POE and actual performance. | N/A | Manager: Project Management Unit | Internal Audit | 15-Jul- 25 | | |
| | Beneficiaries who claim electricity are not on the Indigent register | CoAF 08 | Performance Managament | Community Services | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | No | No | High | Lack of adequate communication and controls between Eskom and the municipality. As the municipality is the one that prepares the valid indigent register with valid indigent register with valid indigent register and sends it to Eskom however Eskom does not discard prior year registers they accumulate the new information together with the old and end up subsidizing consumers who were not validated in the current year | Management should adequately communicate their internal processes with Eskom to ensure that a valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiaries is used by Eskom, in order to provide free electricity to valid indigent beneficiaries. Consequences of using an invalid register should also be communicated to Eskom | A meeting will be helf with Esckom to ensure that Eskom does not continue to subsidise households that are not in the Council Approved Inidgent regiser. Management will posit to Eskom a new financial year Council approved venified indigent register and letter requesting ESKOM to discard previsouly submitted indigent register. All invoices and supporting documents will be reviewed and confirmed against the approved register, monthly | N/A | Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services | Internal Audit | 28-Feb- 25 | Service Provider for the verification indigent register has been appointed A verification of the current indigent register done | Copies of appoinment letter of service provider for verification of indigent register , Council resolution extract for indigent register , and letter to Eskom Verification report and Payment voucher for services rendered |
| | Differences between Reported Information Amount and the AFS | CoAF 09 | Performance Managament | Community Services | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | No | No | High | Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure incurred, pertaining to the indicator KPI 1.10.1 is reported on | Management should adequately review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure incurred pertaining to a reported target, is reported on | register, monthly Adequate review of performance information and ensure that all expenditure incurred per departmental target is reported on and also sychronises with the actual expenditure report and AFS | N/A | Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | Performance report (expenditure report) has been reviewed for 2024/25 finaincial year Q2 and Mid Term SDBIP report | Copies of SDBIP performance report with correct expenditure report |

| | WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AUDIT ACTION PLAN - 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| No | Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
| | Segment information: Differences in the amounts disclosed | CoAF 12 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | No | Low | This is due to incorrect typing when capturing information for the segment reporting purposes | Management should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements in the segment report agrees to the amount included in the face of the financial statement | 1. A reconciliation of uncorrected mistatements will be developed to use a checklist when the 2025 AFS are being prepared 2. The Audited caseware file will be confirmed against the reconciliation before rolling forward to ensure all corrections are carried over 3. The last caseware file from which the submitted AFS will be drawn will be reconciliation of all mistatements in the Audit report | N/A | Manager: Budgeting and Reporting | Internal Audit | 31-Jul- 25 | Delays in the submission of payments and other information related to the 2024/25 financial year has resulted in the deadline not being met as transactions are still being received on a dally basis that should have been processed by 30 June 2025. The next date of review and the 19th August 2025 where we believe all the transactions will have been processed These will also be discussed on the management meeting scheduled for 18th August 2025 | Draft Annual Financial Statements |
| | SCM: Procurement and Contract Management – Competitive Bids | Coaf 20 | Compliance | Budget and Treasury Office | Non- Compliance with Laws | | Yes | No | No | High | The management was not aware of the alleged fraudulent appointment letters at the time of appointment of the supplier. Subsequent to the matter being raised by the Internal Audit Unit, management did not adequately follow-up, on the internal auditors findings and recommendations timeously | The management should ensure that: There are internal controls in place to avoid the recoccurrence of the irregular appointment. The audit committee should ensure that all the risks tabled by internal audit approperly addressed and followed up. The communication between other organ of state does not break up and follow up should be made where no response has received | 1. All appointment letters and completion certificates to be accompanied by client reference letters with only official contact details and email addresses to verify the documents submitted. 2. Appointment letters for all recommended bidders to be verified by the bid evaluation committee and submit proof. 3. All bidders found to have submitted fraudulant appointment letters to be reported to National Treasury for blacklisting | Report to National Treasury for Blacklisting | Manager: Supply Chain Management | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | Letters written to the bidders identified informing them of the identified misconduct Cases reported with the SAPS Appointments and reference letters are being verified A consolidated report identifying the nature of misconduct will be submitted to the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer before the end of August 2025 after the review of the current year contracts | |

| • | Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
|---|---|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| | Overstatement of Councilors | CoAF 15 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | No | No | Low | Inadequate review of the annual financial statements to ensure accuracy of the presented information | Management should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements are accurate and agree to the supporting evidence/schedules submitted | A correction of error in the disclosure note. An analysis of the disclosure and supporting information has revealed that the amount of R735 473 has been included twice in the disclosure, as compensation for Whip of council and also as part of the councilors' compensation. | N/A | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | This finding was resolved and closed | |
| H | enue | | | | | • | | | | | | | , | | | | <u> </u> | • | |
| | Presentation and disclosure of Revenue from exchange transactions | CoAF 06 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | No | Medium | Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure all interest received from receivables is correctly reported | Management should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statements (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentation of the AFS | The correction of the interest is included as part of prior period error Note 62 and 63 of the 2023-24 Annual financial statements item: receivables from exchange transactions and item interest received from receivables. | NA | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | This finding was resolved and closed | |
| | Revenue from exchange transactions - Classification of Construction contracts | CoAF 14 | Financial | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | | No | Yes | No | Medium | Guidelines from NT on the correct MSCOA account to use were not provided timeously to allow the municipality to fully effect the changes on the GL.Therefore, management made a decision to pass caseware journals to amend the financial statements and did not make changes to the GL for the 23/24 financial year | Management should adequately account for indirect grants using the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) when they transacted and reported as prescribed by the guidance on the recording of Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) Grant in mSCOA | An analysis and recalculation of coutput vid on INEP revenue for current financial year and Prior years. | N/A | Manager: Revenue and Expenditure | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | This was done and corrected on the annual financial statements as audited | |

| | WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AUDIT ACTION PLAN - 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| o Issues identified | CoAF No | Component / Classification | Department within the Municipality | Impact of the finding | Adjusted (Yes/No) | Affecting Audit Report? | Raised In 2022/23? | Adjustment Jnl required | Risk Level | Root cause | AG recommendation | Remedial Actions/Corrective Measures. | Consequence Management | Responsible person (Entity) | Validation of information | Due date | Progress | POE (INTERNAL AUDIT) |
| VAT Payable: Output Tax - Not Recognised on INEP grant in 2023- 24 | CoAF 14 | Financial | Budget and Treasury | Misstatement in financial statements | Yes | No | No | Yes | High | Management had raised concerns about the guidelines which were provided by the NT, on how to account for the INEP Grant, however there was still no response from Treasury by the 31st of August, on the issues management had raised relating to the Output VAT issue | Management should adequately account for indirect grants using the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) when they transacted and reported as prescribed by the guidance on the recording of Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) Grant in mSCOA | A session with SARS and Treasutry will be arranged to clarify the VAT implecations of the implementation of the INEP Accounting Guidelines | N/A | Chief Financial Officer | Internal Audit | 28-Feb- 25 | A provincial CFO Forum was held on 19 March 2025 and the issue was referred to Provincial Treasury and SARS to provided guidance on issues raised, however, there was not resolution or commitment on the matter. The municipality has since declared the debt to SARS and penalties charged have been included in the Fruitiess and Wasteful expenditure register while chanels suggested by SARS to write-off the penalties are being followed | CFO Forum resolutions Latest SARS Statement |
| nauthorised, Irregualr, Fruitl | | sterui Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement and contract management: Allocation of work within the panel | CoAF 18 | Compliance | Budget and Treasury Office | Misstatement in financial statements | Yes | Yes | No | No | High | The municipality implemented a practice which is commonly accepted. However, did not develop appropriate processes to ensure that the municipality does not detract from the underlying principles of public procurement | Management should review the SCM policy and ensure that the method of awarding through a panel is in line with the requirements of PPR 2017 and other relevant laws and regulations | Develop Standard Operating Proceedure Review SCM Policy to ensure that Allocation of Panels is in line with SCM prescibed Regulations All requests for quotations from panels to include information to be concidered when deciding which bidder will be allocated in addition to price considerations | Report to council Committees for investigation | Manager: Supply Chain Management | Internal Audit | 31-Jan- 25 | Central Email address for submission of quotations already created, closing registers to be created for quotations received Reviewed SCM Policy presented to the council strategic Planning Session | Appointment letters for committees Panels closing registers Bid committee reports Publication of awarded bids |

3. Preparation of the Annual Financial Statements

The MFMA requires that the accounting officer of a municipality must prepare the annual financial statements of the municipality or municipal entity and, within two months after the end of the financial year to which those statements relate, submit the statements to the Auditor-General for auditing. Similarly, the accounting officer of a municipal entity must prepare the annual financial statements of the entity and within two months after the end of the financial year to which those statements relate, submit the statements to the parent municipality and the Auditor-General. This means that the 2024/25 annual financial statements must be submitted by 31 August 2025 to the Auditor-General for auditing.

4. Preparation Process

The process starts with the year-end closure processes as follows:

- Stock count
- Verification and assessment of assets
- Review of the Infrastructure asset register
- Correction of prior year errors
- Closure of the General ledger

a. Stock Count

The municipality runs a storeroom managed with the Supply Chain Management Unit that oversees proper recording and accounting for stock movements.

The inventory count is performed to ensure that all stock movements were recorded and to test effectiveness of stock control measures. This is a process that is done in the presence of the Auditor-General or delegate, in this case delegated to our Internal Audit Unit. The stock count was performed on Monday the 30th of June 2025 in the following storerooms:

- Finance
- Refuse removal
- Cultural Village
- Electricity

On 30 June 2025, the stores management section conducted a 100% verification of inventory in the municipal stores for purposes of ensuring that inventory for year-end has been correctly valued at reporting date. The preparations for a successful inventory count were carried out through implementing the approved AFS compilation plan. For increased assurance, the Auditor General and internal audit of the municipality was invited to take part in the inventory count.

The results of the inventory count showed inventory levels valued at an amount of R 1 246 358.20.

The inventory movements for the quarter can be broken down as follows:

| STOCK CATEGORY | FUNCTION | OPENNIN G BALANCE | PURCHASE S | WRITE- OFFS | TRANSFER S | ISSUES & ADJUSTMENTS | CLOSING BALANCE |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Electricity | Electricity | 969 859.90 | - | - | - | 232 632.63 | 737 227.27 |
| Refuse | Solid Waste Removal | 367 126.22 | | - | - | 205 132.81 | 161 993.41 |
| Stationery | B.T.O | 256 679.76 | - | - | - | 86 608.39 | 170 071.37 |
| Building Material | Building Material | 19 461.62 | - | - | - | 2 218.93 | 17 242.69 |
| Cleaning Material | Admin & Corporate Support | 102 | 126 231.65 | - | - | 68 490.22 | 159 823.46 |

| STOCK CATEGORY | FUNCTION | OPENNIN G BALANCE | PURCHASE S | WRITE- OFFS | TRANSFER S | ISSUES & ADJUSTMENTS | CLOSING BALANCE |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | 082.03 | | | | | |
| Security Equipment | Security Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fuel | Fuel | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal Feed | Licensing and control of animals | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disaster PPE | Human Resources | 28 071.30 | 1 | 1 | - | 28 071.30 | - |
| Cleaning Material | Social services | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL COST | | 1 743 280.83 | 126 231.65 | - | - | 623 154.28 | 1 246 358.20 |

The following items were identified as damaged but can be fixed:

| Part number | Description | Quantity | Value |
|-------------|--|----------|--------------|
| 315 KVA | 22KV/420V 3 PHASE 315KVA COASTAL TRANSFORMER | 1 | R 182 500.00 |

Damaged by the rain in the storeroom

| Part number | Description | Quantity | Value |
|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| CLEA 0025 | MOPS | 8 | 470.16 |

b. Compilation of the movables assets register

The municipality has movable assets that are 100% managed internally and Infrastructure assets that are managed through an external service provider due to their complex nature and specialised skill required.

The movable asset register is subject to monthly reconciliations which assists the sections to track and deal with changes monthly, including the processing of monthly depreciation. The 4th quarter asset verification was conducted in order to make the following updates to the asset register required by the GRAP standards:

- Conditional assessment of assets
- Updating of asset custodians
- Reassessment of useful lives
- Updating of asset locations
- Confirmation of physical existence
- Completeness of the asset register

During the process, the asset management section does an analysis of all expenditures above the capitalisation threshold to identify all assets that my have been procured from or with other expenditures that may have been missed during the year. During this review, it was identified that that there was a container procured in February 2025 which was confirmed as having been received but could not be confirmed where the container is for verification and recording into the municipal asset register. Follow ups made have not yielded any positive results but instead pointed to a container situated at the Cultural Village of which there is evidence that the container was there in 2020 and does not match the dimensions of the container confirmed to have been delivered.

In the previous report, we indicated a container that was confirmed as having been received could not be found for verification, instead a old container situated at the cultural village was presented. In the management meeting held on the 18th August 2025, a deadline of the 20th was given for the container issue to be resolved which was adhered to. Despite the container not being the same specification as that which was specified, a container was availed for verification and capitalisation with the help of the manager responsible and the appointed service provider.

There was also a review of all payments made in the last week of June 2025, July and August 2025 to identify more assets that may have been missed.

As reported in the Quarter 3 report, the department struggled to get supporting information to be able to value and capitalise individual movable assets at the Civic Center due to documents not being available that detail the cost of each item procured and found at the Civic Center. Despite

some assistance by the appointed team of professions, there are still challenges reconciling the payments made with regards to the project.

Challenges

- Assets confirmed to be received but not found for verification and capitalisation
- Unavailability of the cost breakdown of movable assets at the Civic center
 - Even though this has since been addressed with minor discrepancies currently being addressed to ensure the supporting information tallies with what is on the register and the payments made, the municipality will share the draft register to the team of professionals to help them see what and how the unbundling has been done on the progets
- Asset Management Section has been operating with a vacancy that has taken longer than expected to fill
 - o Interviews held today, the 20th of August 2025
- Co-operation from departments during the verification of Assets

The deadline for all these to be addressed was later set at the management meeting held on Monday, 18 August 2025 to the 20th of August 2025.

c. Review of Infrastructure register

During the month of March 2024, the municipality advertised a tender to acquire the services of a suitable service provider that would assist the municipality with preparation and review of the immovable asset register for a period of 36 months. The submissions from bidders were evaluated and adjudicated during the month of May 2024 and Lilitha Project Managers was the successful bidder appointed by the municipality. The 2023/24 asset register was therefore prepared and submitted to the Auditor-General for auditing with no material findings made, which meant that the register was confirmed to be GRAP compliant as required.

A formal kick-off meeting was held on the 27th of June 2025 where all key stakeholders within the municipality were invited.

During the meeting it was agreed on the following:

- Progress meetings to be held every Friday until submission of the final register
- Project steering committee meetings to be held every second Friday to ensure all matters requiring escalation are identified and addressed in time
- Final Project lists to be obtained from all the departments with infrastructure projects signed off by Senior Managers by the 4th of July 2025
- A list of all internally constructed and maintained roads to be submitted by the 4th of July 2025

The municipality conducted weekly meetings with the appointed service provider where the submission of information is facilitated and outstanding information as well as challenges are circumvented. The service provider visited sites and has, after gathering the relevant information, mapped all the places for verification on the GIS maps. On site verifications commenced before June 2025 on all the projects already completed.

The process of the review of the infrastructure register includes, but not limited to:

- Unbundling of completed assets
- Valuation of investment properties and buildings
- Assessment of useful lives and residual values where applicable
- Impairment assessment
- Review of engineering and accounting standards used

The municipality has, over the years had to do the immovable asset register update at the end of the financial year which has resulted in the municipality being in danger of not making a timeous submission within the statutory date for the Annual Financial Statements to the Auditor General due to challenges faced at year with the compilation of the asset register.

To respond to this risk, the asset management section, with consultation with the other departments within the municipality, has introduced quarterly updating of the immovable asset register wherein the infrastructure additions would be capitalised closer to the time they have been completed while the project is still current. This strategy was expected to improve the gathering of information as engineering services traditionally relies on consultants to give asset management the required information and it is traditionally more difficult for engineering section to obtain information after the final retention has been released. As a result of the above, the municipality was able to unbundle and capitalised all infrastructure assets completed during the year up to May 2025 before the end of the financial year.

Challenges

- Unavailability of the reconciling BOQs for the Civic Center with the work certified as completed
- Late submission of the list of completed assets for the following
 - o Roads maintenance, both internal and external
 - o Electricity infrastructure
 - Community Services Infrastructure projects
 - o Planning and Development Infrastructure projects

Below is a summary of the progress made to date on the exercise which were completed earlier this year than in the past:

| Activity | Work | Task | Description | Accountable | Responsible | Priority | Due date | Status | Comments |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|--------|---|
| | stream | | | Company | Person(s) | | | | |
| | | | | PLANNING | | | | | |
| 1 | Infrastructure Assets | Kick-off meeting | Kick-off meeting with client to clarify scope of work and way forward as well as meeting frequency | Lilitha | M Majikija | Н | | 100% | Part of On going FAR Management Meetings |
| 2 | Infrastructure Assets | Compile Project Action Plan & Programme | Draft project plan with all deliverables and milestones | Lilitha | M Majikija | Н | | 100% | Draft Project Plan Completed and Circulated for comments |
| | | | | EXECUTION | • | L | | 1 | |
| 3 | Infrastructure Assets | Obtain Updated Project List/Contracts Register/Commitments Register & Retention Register | Obtain existing municipal data e.g. asset lists, maps, GIS data, Project data (incl. Bills of Quantity) and As-built Drawings | Lilitha/ WMMLM | M Majikija | Н | | 100% | All projects verified on site. |
| 4.1 | Infrastructure Assets - Q1 | Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 July 2024 to 30 September 2024 | | | | | 2024/09/30 | 100% | |
| 4.2 | Infrastructure Assets - Q2 | Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 October 2024 to 30 December 2024 | Identify projects completed since 1 July 2024 and provide the following: - Practical completion certificate - Drawing showing the location and extent of the project - Total project expenditure – consultant and construction costs - Bill of quantities attached to the last payment certificate - As-Built drawings - Obtain Coordinates for each project | Lilitha/ WMMLM | M Majikija / O Mhasa | н | 2024/12/30 | 100% | The list of completed projects are: > Khaleni Access road > Labane Access road > Ndayini Access road > Ndela to ward 11 Access road |
| 4.3 | Infrastructure Assets - Q3 | Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 January 2025 to 28 March 2025 | Check expenditure on all projects since July 2024 and that it reconciles with the Financial System. | | | | 2025/03/28 | 100% | The list of completed projects are: > Cabane to Krestu Access road > Khutshi Access road > Sunnyside Access road > Nyanisweni Access road |

| Activity | Work stream | Task | Description | Accountable Company | Responsible Person(s) | Priority | Due date | Status | Comments |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------|--------|---|
| 4.4 | Infrastructure Assets - Q4 | Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 April 2025 to 30 June 2025 | | | | | 2025/06/30 | 100% | The list of completed projects are: > Thaleni Access road > Ndlavini Access road |
| 5 | Infrastructure Assets | Prior Year Errors | Prior year's adjustment errors will be dealt with separately. This will include verification in the field and meetings with technical staff. | Lilitha/WMMLM | F Duur & M.Madikizela | Н | 2025/07/10 | 0% | No prior correction identified |
| 6 | Infrastructure Assets | Data Collection | Conditional Assessment of Low Life Assets | Lilitha | M Majikija | Н | 2025/07/31 | 100% | Additional to these projects, there are 7 projects that require verifivcation. 3 x electrical, 4 x infrastructure projects. These could be concluded latest 6 days as the electrical project in Nkanini requires house hold verification. |
| 7 | Infrastructure Assets | Spatial Maps of Infrastructure Assets | Prepare spatial maps of infrastructure for technical staff to verify coverage and existence. | Lilitha | O. Mhasa & GIS specialist | М | 2025/07/25 | 100% | |
| 8 | Infrastructure Assets | Classify additional assets for inclusion into register | Specify types of assets to be linked to the Asset Catalogue. | Lilitha | F Durr | L | 2025/08/11 | 100% | |
| 9 | Infrastructure Assets | Record assets and relevant information (including Project data & WIP Expenditure) | Import Assets into Asset Register format. Completed Projects to be identified spatially and recoded as actual costs. Expenditure for WIP projects to be recorded. (This will be updated as information is made available) | Lilitha | F Durr | М | 2025/07/31 | 100% | |
| 10 | Infrastructure Assets | Record all asset movements (incl Land & Buildings) | Record all additions/impairments/disposals, reviewed conditions, Replacement/Refurbishment and RUL. This will include movement in values of Land & Buildings | Lilitha | F Durr & Accountant | Н | 2025/08/01 | 98% | |
| 11 | Infrastructure Assets | Financial Accounting Support | Passing of Journals, Preparation of Notes to the Financial Statements | Lilitha | Accountant | Н | 2025/08/11 | 98% | |
| 12 | Investment Property | Assessment | Assess all properties controlled by the WMMLM Local Municipality to ensure that they are correctly classified as either Investment Property or Land and Building. | Lilitha | Penny Lindstrom | Н | 2025/08/11 | 100% | |
| 13 | Investment Property | Valuation | Determine the fair value of the Investment Property as at 30 June 2025 and provide detailed workings and methodology | Lilitha | Penny Lindstrom | Н | 2025/08/11 | 100% | |

| Activity | Work stream | Task | Description | Accountable Company | Responsible Person(s) | Priority | Due date | Status | Comments |
|----------|--------------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| | | | REPORTING | AND UPLOADING OF | N MUNSOFT | | | | |
| 14 | Infrastructure Assets | Draft Register | Submit Draft FAR | Lilitha | F Durr | Н | 2025/08/18 | 100% | Submitted on the 19 th August 2025 |
| 15 | Infrastructure Assets | Final Review & Submission of Asset Register | Check register for completeness and correctness | Lilitha | F Durr/M Madikizela | Н | 2025/08/22 | 100% | Waiting for management and internal audit review notes |
| 16 | Infrastructure Assets | Update Project Spatial Files | Ensure that all project as-built drawings or sketched is updated on the GIS system | Lilitha | F Durr/O. Mhasa | М | 2025/08/21 | 100% | |
| | | | RESPO | NDING TO AUDIT QU | JERIES | | | | |
| 17 | Infrastructure Assets | Audit queries | Attend to any RFI's & COAF's Audit Queries after submission of Register, Audit Action Plan inputs if required | Lilitha | F Durr/M Majikija | Н | 1 Sept 2025 to 30 Nov 2025 | 0% | This will be done when the |

d. Correction of prior year errors

During the review of the current year activities there we items noted that should have been recorded in the prior years. The following is a summary issues needing correction:

- Correction of incorrect disposal date and formula on Infrastructure assets which resulted in a
 decrease in depreciation in the prior year and a corresponding material understatement of the
 assets reported. This also affected infrastructure disposals as these were assets that should have
 been disposed in the prior year
- Disposed assets as indicated in the Audit Action Plan
- Eskom bulk account security deposit that was paid in 2013 but recorded as bulk purchases instead
 of the security deposit
- Interests earned on the Eskom account security deposit
- Remuneration of councillors as a result of the Government gazette having been received after year-end
- Retention not correctly accounted for on a project that was still work in progress at year-end resulting also in a change on the PPE as audited
- Impairment of PPE not processed in the general ledger
- Correction of receivables related to amounts overcharged on land sales on one of the consumer accounts
- Correction of VAT related to transactions referred to above where there was Vat involved

e. Annual Financial Statements preliminary overview

Below are is a summary of the municipality's financial results starting with the Financial Position, Financial Performance and Cashflow results:

a) Financial Position

The municipality's total assets have increased from R1.5 billion to R1.6 billion with the following main areas of improvement:

- Property, Plant and Equipment
- Cash and Cash Equivalents
- Receivables (both exchange and non-exchange)
- Statutory receivables

The municipality's total liabilities have also increased from R137 million to R1138 million with the following main contributors:

- Payables from exchange transactions
- Unspent conditional grants
- Vat payable

The municipality's net worth has also increased from R1.3 billion to R1.5 billion indicating the good efforts in investing on infrastructure development.

b) Financial performance

The municipality's financial performance indicates how revenue and expenditures were managed during the year. The municipality has recorded an operation surplus of over R133 million for the year which is also in line with the increase on the municipality's net worth.

The municipality's total revenue has increased from R568 million to R597 million with the following areas to be noted:

- Government grants and subsidies
- Licences and permits
- Fines, Penalties and Forfeits

The municipality's total expenditure has increased from R418 million to R465 million with the following areas contributing to the increase:

- General Expenses
- Bulk purchases
- Employee Related costs
- c) Cash flow
- The municipality has recorded an increase of over R80 million on its cash and cash equivalents from R460 million to R540 million. This is very important in ensuring the municipality continues operating even under difficult economic conditions. This allows the municipality to be able to contribute its own funds in the development of infrastructure.

f. Verification of the Indigent Register

Over the past two financial years, Budget and Treasury has been performing verification of the ward one indigent register to ensure that all those who are listed are deserving and those deserving have not been billed. The exercise in both years resulted in a number of issues identified such as deceased people listed, people with affordability levels above the poverty lines being listed, people with invalid ID numbers and

duplicate ID number. In the current year, the Community Services Department appointed a service provider to verify the full indigent register, a report is year to be submitted to Budget and Treasury for analysis and processing for financial reporting purposes. The department was been given until 31 July 2025 to make the submission.

During the review of the submitted register, the following debtors were found to have been confirmed as indigent and therefore recommended that their accounts be written-off:

| | | INDIGENT AMOUNTS FOR WRITE OFF | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| ACCOUNT_NO | BALANCE | ACCOUNT_HOLDER | ERF_EXTENTION | ERF_LOT_NUMBER |
| | | | | |
| 616 | 225,39 | MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MASOKOZA LE | 8000 | 616 |
| 650 | 17 360,46 | MADIKIZELA NOZIPHIWO N | 8000 | 650 |
| 654 | 225,39 | MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MBONWA N | 8000 | 654 |
| 671 | 225,39 | MDUBEKI NOMABONGWE SYLVIA NS | 8000 | 671 |
| 717 | 225,39 | CETYWAYO LEONORAH L | 8000 | 717 |
| 1090 | 6,11 | MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MSALELA M | 8000 | 1090 |
| 8167 | 2 804,15 | MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/ SUKUDE LORRAINE | 8000 | 601 |
| 51487 | 796,92 | CIRA GETRUDE NOSEBENZILE GN | 8000 | 1104 |
| 51840 | 7,73 | TANTSI NONYAMEKO FLORA NF | 8000 | 1111 |
| 52202 | 153,09 | ZOKO NOMVELO N | 8000 | 1117 |
| 52386 | 0,58 | MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MDLANGASO NE | 8000 | 1120 |
| 54833 | 6,10 | MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/NONGQUNGA N | 8000 | 1367 |
| 55193 | 1,47 | NOGUDA MCETHI N | 8000 | 1373 |
| 55500 | 12,65 | GQELE LINDIWE PORTIA LP | 8000 | 1410 |
| 55629 | 0,29 | NOMDA KHUNJULWA OCTAVIA KO | 8000 | 1411 |
| 55690 | 2,08 | MDOYI MAKHOSAVELE M | 8000 | 1445 |
| 56510 | 2 400,70 | MAHLUNGU N | 8000 | 1520 |
| 56975 | 2 684,04 | MGUBANE T | 8000 | 786 |
| 57619 | 5,06 | NOVUKILE DLOMO N | 8000 | 768 |
| 57761 | 4,01 | NDAYI NONKAZIMLO N | 8000 | 1510 |
| 57778 | 3 582,29 | MACEBA NOMSINDO ALICE NA | 8000 | 1540 |
| 57909 | 3,56 | MAGADLELA NOMALIZO N | 8000 | 865 |
| 59327 | 3,26 | JUTU MAGILISANA M | 8000 | 828 |
| 57129 | 5 066,41 | MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MAYEZA VV | 8000 | 1558 |
| | 35 802,52 | | | |

5. Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme

The municipality implements the Finance Management Internship from funded through the Financial Management Grant as one of the conditions indicated in the grant framework. The program is implemented in line with the guidelines that govern the following:

- a) Number of interns, which is 5 at all times
- b) The minimum requirements for recruitment of the interns
- c) The recruitment process to be followed

- d) The duration of the programme
- e) The remuneration structure and limits
- f) The reporting requirements
- g) The structure of the programme

During the month of May 2025, the municipality made a request for extension of the contracts that were coming to an end for two interns allocated within the Budget and Treasury for a further 12 months as permitted by the internship program guidelines which was approved and a submission to both Provincial and National Treasury has been made in this regard. In the previous reports we were reporting two extensions within Internal Audit that we can confirm have both come to an end and as such two vacancies have risen. The municipality had already advertised and recruitment processes have commenced with the finalisation confirmed by the end of August 2025.

6. Councillor and Staff Benefits

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Yea | r 2025/26 | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | | |
| | 1 | A | В | С | | | | | | D | |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | | 16 690 | - | 1 270 | 2 494 | 2 782 | (287) | -10% | 16 690 | |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | | 1 391 | - | 105 | 207 | 232 | (25) | -11% | 1 391 | |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | | 1 391 | - | 105 | 207 | 232 | (25) | -11% | 1 391 | |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | | 6 954 | - | 520 | 1 020 | 1 159 | (139) | -12% | 6 954 | |
| Cellphone Allowance | | | 3 553 | - | 254 | 497 | 592 | (95) | -16% | 3 553 | |
| Housing Allowances | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Other benefits and allowances | | | 1 391 | - | 105 | 207 | 232 | (25) | -11% | 1 391 | |
| Sub Total - Councillors | | - | 31 370 | - | 2 359 | 4 632 | 5 228 | (596) | -11% | 31 370 | |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | | 5 921 | - | 467 | 934 | 987 | (52) | -5% | 5 921 | |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | | 202 | - | 16 | 32 | 34 | (2) | -5% | 202 | |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | | 221 | - | 26 | 52 | 37 | 15 | 40% | 221 | |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | | 1 862 | - | 147 | 293 | 310 | (17) | -5% | 1 862 | |
| Cellphone Allowance | | | 99 | - | 8 | 16 | 16 | (1) | -5% | 99 | |
| Housing Allowances | | | 433 | _ | 34 | 68 | 72 | (4) | -5% | 433 | |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality | | _ | 8 737 | - | 698 | 1 395 | 1 456 | (61) | -4% | 8 737 | |
| Other Municipal Staff | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | | 86 252 | - | 6 919 | 13 767 | 14 375 | (608) | -4% | 86 252 | |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | | 14 493 | - | 1 166 | 2 324 | 2 416 | (91) | -4% | 14 493 | |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | | 8 220 | - | 615 | 1 230 | 1 370 | (140) | -10% | 8 220 | |
| Overtime | | | 4 168 | - | 165 | 242 | 695 | (452) | -65% | 4 168 | |
| Performance Bonus | | | 6 780 | - | 22 | 95 | 1 130 | (1 035) | -92% | 6 780 | |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | | 9 372 | - | 760 | 1 510 | 1 562 | (52) | -3% | 9 372 | |
| Cellphone Allowance | | | 1 586 | - | 94 | 187 | 264 | (77) | -29% | 1 586 | |
| Housing Allowances | | | 4 851 | _ | 365 | 730 | 809 | (78) | -10% | 4 851 | |
| Other benefits and allowances | | | 3 567 | _ | 132 | 310 | 594 | (284) | -48% | 3 567 | |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff | | - | 139 289 | - | 10 239 | 20 397 | 23 215 | (2 818) | -12% | 139 289 | |
| Total Parent Municipality | | - | 179 396 | - | 13 295 | 26 424 | 29 899 | (3 475) | -12% | 179 396 | |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS | | _ | 179 396 | - | 13 295 | 26 424 | 29 899 | (3 475) | -12% | 179 396 | |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF | | _ | 148 026 | _ | 10 937 | 21 792 | 24 671 | (2 879) | -12% | 148 026 | |

7. Debtors' analysis

Summary of all Debtors

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M02 August

| Description | | | _ | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2025/26 | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| R thousands | NT Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | over 90 days | Actual Bad Debts Written Off against | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Debtors | - |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 1200 | | | | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1300 | 5 632 | 2 267 | 1 612 | 1 665 | 1 797 | 1 772 | 1 394 | 9 307 | 25 445 | 15 934 | | |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 1400 | 1 387 | 31 902 | 294 | 280 | 278 | 245 | 244 | 40 614 | 75 246 | 41 661 | | |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1600 | 48 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 2 008 | 2 161 | 2 071 | | |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1700 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 345 | 345 | 345 | | |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1810 | 1 011 | 650 | 656 | 653 | 710 | 721 | 736 | 22 925 | 28 063 | 25 745 | | |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | |
| Other | 1900 | 478 | 320 | 1 655 | 251 | 249 | 238 | 252 | 9 635 | 13 079 | 10 626 | | |
| Total By Income Source | 2000 | 8 557 | 35 166 | 4 233 | 2 865 | 3 051 | 2 992 | 2 640 | 84 835 | 144 339 | 96 383 | - | - |
| 2024/25 - totals only | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 2200 | 1 012 | 31 802 | 1 927 | 526 | 515 | 512 | 502 | 48 524 | 85 321 | 50 580 | | |
| Commercial | 2300 | 6 972 | 2 994 | 2 010 | 2 073 | 2 276 | 2 219 | 1 879 | 20 653 | 41 076 | 29 100 | | |
| Households | 2400 | 573 | 370 | 297 | 265 | 260 | 261 | 259 | 15 658 | 17 942 | 16 703 | | |
| Other | 2500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | |
| Total By Customer Group | 2600 | 8 557 | 35 166 | 4 233 | 2 865 | 3 051 | 2 992 | 2 640 | 84 835 | 144 339 | 96 383 | - | - |

The table above shows municipal debtors for the month of August 2025 per income source and per customer group. It should be noted that the municipality's leading source of income when it comes to debtors is property rate followed by interest on arrears which is an indication that we have more debtors that have stayed for longer periods outstanding. It should also be noted that the municipality's majority of debtors are more than 150 days old. This could prompt a write-off at some point if these are not collected as they overstate the municipality's balance sheet.

The biggest category of debtors is government and they owe the municipality long outstanding amounts followed by households. This is due to some accounts that are being disputed by consumers and government schools that public works says are not surveyed and therefore they cannot pay according to their processes until they have been surveyed.

8. Creditors' analysis

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M02 August

| Description | | | - | | Ві | udget Year 2025/ | 26 | | | | Prior year totals |
|---|---------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|
| R thousands | NT Code | 0 - 30 Days | 31 - 60 Days | 61 - 90 Days | 91 - 120 Days | 121 - 150 Days | 151 - 180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | for chart (same period) |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 0100 | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Bulk Water | 0200 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| PAYE deductions | 0300 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| VAT (output less input) | 0400 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions | 0500 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Loan repayments | 0600 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Trade Creditors | 0700 | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| Auditor General | 0800 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Other | 0900 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Medical Aid deductions | 0950 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total By Customer Type | 1000 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |

The above table shows the municipality's creditors and their ageing. All creditors recorded are within the 30 days requirement with no creditors beyond the 30 days. The municipality continues to find ways to ensure that this status quo is maintained at all times.

9. Investment portfolio analysis

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M02 August

| Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Period of Investment | Type of Investment | Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No) | Variable or Fixed interest rate | Interest Rate ³ | Commission Paid (Rands) | Commission Recipient | Expiry date of investment | Opening balance | Interest to be realised | Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4) | Investment Top Up | Closing Balance |
|--|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| R thousands | | Yrs/Months | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Municipality</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62028477992) | | Notfixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 1% | 0 | n/a | notfixed | 625 668 | 3 200 | (45 000) | - | 583 868 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62459758078 | | Notfixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0% | 0 | n/a | notfixed | 4 | 16 | (1) | 9 904 | 9 923 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62550715828 | | Notfixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 1% | 0 | n/a | notfixed | 1 | 0 | (0) | | 1 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62550717767 | | Not fixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 0% | 0 | n/a | notfixed | 20 625 | 67 | (8 326) | - | 12 366 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62816769220 | | Notfixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 1% | 0 | n/a | notfixed | 278 | 1 | - | - | 280 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62816773073 | | Not fixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 1% | 0 | n/a | not fixed | 1 | 0 | - | - | 1 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62852108531 | | Not fixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 1% | 0 | n/a | notfixed | 21 719 | 111 | - | - | 21 830 |
| FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62896110170 | | Notfixed | Call Deposit | No | Variable | 1% | 0 | n/a | notfixed | 1 | 0 | _ | _ | 1 |
| Municipality sub-total | | | | | | | | | | 668 296 | 3 396 | (53 327) | 9 904 | 628 269 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST | 2 | | | | | | | | | 668 296 | 3 396 | (53 327) | 9 904 | 628 269 |

The table above shows the municipality's investments performance. The table shows that the municipality's cash and cash equivalents decreased during the month by over R40 million which lead to a decrease in its investments for the month of August 2025. It should however be noted that this only reflects the difference between what was received and what was spent.

10. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

a) Transfers & Grants Receipts

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Year | 2025/26 | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Description R thousands | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| RECEIPTS: | 1,2 | | | | | | | | /0 | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | 1,2 | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | _ | 366 418 | _ | 2 878 | 151 984 | 61 070 | 90 914 | 148,9% | 366 418 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | | | 357 855 | _ | _ | 149 106 | 59 643 | 89 464 | 150,0% | 357 855 |
| Finance Management | | | 2 100 | _ | 2 100 | 2 100 | 350 | 1 750 | 500,0% | 2 100 |
| EPWP Incentive | | | 3 111 | _ | 778 | 778 | 519 | 260 | 50,0% | 3 111 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | | 3 352 | _ | _ | _ | 559 | (559) | -100,0% | 3 352 |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | 3 | | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description] | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Provincial Government: | | - | 732 | _ | - | _ | 122 | (122) | -100,0% | 732 |
| Sport and Recreation | | | 732 | _ | - | _ | 122 | (122) | -100,0% | 732 |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description] | | | | | | _ | _ | _ / | | _ |
| District Municipality: | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| [insert description] | | | | _ | | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| [insert description] | | | | | | | | - | | _ |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | 5 | _ | 367 150 | _ | 2 878 | 151 984 | 61 192 | 90 792 | 148,4% | 367 150 |
| | *************************************** | | | *************************************** | | | | | | |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | 63 693 | _ | - | 21 454 | 10 615 | 10 839 | 102,1% | 63 693 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | | 63 693 | _ | - | 21 454 | 10 615 | 10 839 | 102,1% | 63 693 |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | | | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Gran | | | | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant | | | | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Provincial Government: | | - | 415 | _ | - | - | 69 | (69) | -100,0% | 415 |
| Sport and Recreation | | | 415 | | | - | 69 | (69) | -100,0% | 415 |
| Greenest Municipality Competition | | | | | | - | - | - | | _ |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| [insert description] | | | | | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | - | - | - | | _ |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| [insert description] | | | | | | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | 5 | - | 64 108 | - | - | 21 454 | 10 685 | 10 769 | 100,8% | 64 108 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | 5 | _ | 431 258 | _ | 2 878 | 173 438 | 71 876 | 101 562 | 141,3% | 431 258 |

The above table shows grants received during the month of August 2025.

b) Transfers & Grants Expenditure

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | Budget Year 2025/26 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | | | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| National Government: | | - | 366 418 | - | 24 808 | 44 900 | 61 070 | (16 169) | -26,5% | 366 418 | | |
| Local Government Equitable Share | | | 357 855 | | 22 943 | 42 773 | 59 643 | (16 869) | -28,3% | 357 855 | | |
| Finance Management | | | 2 100 | | 30 | 61 | 350 | (289) | -82,6% | 2 100 | | |
| EPWP Incentive | | | 3 111 | | 1 648 | 1 648 | 519 | 1 129 | 217,8% | 3 111 | | |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme | | | 3 352 | | - | - | 559 | (559) | -100,0% | 3 352 | | |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | | | | 187 | 418 | - | 418 | #DIV/0! | - | | |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | | | | | - | _ | - | | - | | |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description] | | | | | | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | 732 | _ | 18 | 63 | 122 | (59) | -48,1% | 732 | | |
| Sport and Recreation | | | 732 | | 18 | 63 | 122 | (59) | -48,1% | 732 | | |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description] | | | | | | - | _ | - | | _ | | |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | - | | |
| [insert description] | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - | | |
| [insert description] | | | | | | - | _ | - | | - | | |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: | | - | 367 150 | _ | 24 826 | 44 964 | 61 192 | (16 228) | -26,5% | 367 150 | | |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | 10 mm to mm | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | _ | 85 522 | _ | 5 411 | 11 714 | 14 254 | (2 540) | -17,8% | 85 522 | | |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant | | | 63 693 | | 5 411 | 11 714 | 10 615 | 1 099 | 10,3% | 63 693 | | |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant | | | 21 829 | | - | - | 3 638 | (3 638) | -100,0% | 21 829 | | |
| Provincial Government: | | _ | 615 | _ | _ | 37 | 102 | (65) | -63,9% | 615 | | |
| Sport and Recreation | | | 415 | | | - | 69 | (69) | -100,0% | 415 | | |
| Greenest Municipality Competition | | | 200 | | - | 37 | 33 | 4 | 11,0% | 200 | | |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | - | 86 137 | _ | 5 411 | 11 751 | 14 356 | (2 605) | -18,1% | 86 137 | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS | | _ | 453 287 | | 30 237 | 56 715 | 75 548 | (18 833) | -24,9% | 453 287 | | |

The above table shows expenditure on grants that have been allocated to the municipality.

11. Cash flow Statement

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M02 August

| | | 2024/25 | | | | Budget Year | 2025/26 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | 3000000 | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | 2000000 | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | | 27 141 | | 494 | 1 096 | 4 524 | (3 427) | -76% | 27 141 |
| Service charges | | | 66 822 | | 4 717 | 8 377 | 11 137 | (2 760) | -25% | 66 822 |
| Other revenue | | | 82 686 | | 4 410 | 5 901 | 13 781 | (7 880) | -57% | 82 686 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | | 367 150 | | 2 878 | 151 984 | 61 192 | 90 792 | 148% | 367 150 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | | | 64 108 | | 9 904 | 31 358 | 10 685 | 20 673 | 193% | 64 108 |
| Interest | | | 39 677 | | 3 586 | 6 618 | 6 613 | 5 | 0% | 39 677 |
| Dividends | | | - | | | - [| - | _ | | _ |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | | | (475 241) | | (52 020) | (105 783) | (79 207) | 26 576 | -34% | (475 241 |
| Interest | | | (104) | | - | - | (17) | (17) | 100% | (104 |
| Transfers and Subsidies | | | - 000 | | - | | - | _ | | _ |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | _ | 172 239 | _ | (26 031) | 99 552 | 28 706 | (70 845) | -247% | 172 239 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | 00000000 | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | 00000000 | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | | | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| · | | | 0000000 | | | _ [| | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | | *************************************** | | | _ [| | _ | | |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | | (190 043) | | (11 167) | (22 824) | (31 674) | (8 850) | 28% | (190 043 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | (190 043) | | (11 167) | (22 824) | (31 674) | (8 850) | | (190 043 |
| | | | (100 040) | | (11.07) | (22 024) | (0.014) | (0 000) | 2070 | (100 040 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | | 00000000 | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | | 0000000 | | | _ [| | _ | | |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Payments | | | | | | - | | _ | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | | | | | | _ [| | _ | | |
| | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | - | _ | - | | _ | _ | | |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | _ | (17 804) | _ | (37 199) | 76 728 | (2 967) | | | (17 804 |
| , | | _ | 409 706 | - | 654 027 | 540 242 | 409 706 | | | 409 706 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end: | | _ | 391 902 | _ | 616 829 | 616 970 | 409 706 | | - | 391 902 |

The above table shows how the municipality's cash was applied during the month to account for the movement in actual cash at the bank.

12. Statement of Financial Position

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M02 August

| Described as | D-4 | 2024/25 | Budget Year 2025/26 | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | YearTD actual | Full Year Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | 391 902 | | 616 970 | 391 902 | | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | | 41 667 | | 27 811 | 41 667 | | |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions | | | 49 773 | | 89 562 | 49 773 | | |
| Current portion of non-current receivables | | | - | | - | _ | | |
| Inventory | | | 2 844 | | 1 412 | 2 844 | | |
| VAT | | | 24 280 | | 8 170 | 24 280 | | |
| Other current assets | | | 18 842 | | 23 680 | 18 842 | | |
| Total current assets | | _ | 529 307 | _ | 767 604 | 529 307 | | |
| Non current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | | _ | | 0 | _ | | |
| Investment property | | | 49 294 | | 53 619 | 49 294 | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | | 1 009 906 | | 931 636 | 1 009 906 | | |
| Biological assets | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Living and non-living resources | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Heritage assets | | | 1 261 | | 1 261 | 1 261 | | |
| Intangible assets | | | 333 | | 568 | 333 | | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions | | | _ | | 5 059 | _ | | |
| Other non-current assets | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Total non current assets | | _ | 1 060 793 | _ | 992 142 | 1 060 793 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | _ | 1 590 100 | _ | 1 759 746 | 1 590 100 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Consumer deposits | | | 497 | | 477 | 497 | | |
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions | | | 115 372 | | 30 729 | 115 372 | | |
| Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions | | | 0 | | 41 827 | 0 | | |
| Provision | | | 21 932 | | 2 588 | 21 932 | | |
| VAT | | | 8 243 | | 6 678 | 8 243 | | |
| Other current liabilities | | | 0 243 | | 0070 | 0 243 | | |
| Total current liabilities | | | 146 043 | | 82 299 | | | |
| Non current liabilities | | _ | 146 043 | | 02 299 | 146 043 | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Provision | | | 11 950 | | 13 021 | - 11 950 | | |
| | | | | | 13 021 | 11 950 | | |
| Long term portion of trade payables | | | - | | | _ | | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | | - | | 40.004 | - | | |
| Total non current liabilities | | _ | 11 950 | | 13 021 | 11 950 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | _ | 157 993 | _ | 95 320 | 157 993 | | |
| NET ASSETS | 2 | - | 1 432 107 | | 1 664 426 | 1 432 107 | | |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficit) | | | 1 432 107 | | 1 664 426 | 1 432 107 | | |
| Reserves and funds | | | - | | - | - | | |
| Other | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 2 | _ | 1 432 107 | _ | 1 664 426 | 1 432 107 | | |

13. Possible Fraud investigation

Before the finalisation of the report, the electricity section referred a receipt purported for a meter replacement amounting to over R5 thousand for verification of authenticity. The receipt had glaring inaccuracies which pointed to the receipt being fraudulent. The following are the findings related to the document referred for investigation:

- The document number relates to a document issued in 2024 which was a receipt for a different amount and a different customer
- The date on the document included a combination of a back slash and a forward slash which is incorrect
- Some of the numbers are not aligned signalling a document that was manipulated

The revenue management section has requested all the receipts related to meter replacements from the manager responsible for the last 14 months to conduct a further review to determine the extent of the issue identified and submit a full report to the municipal manager for further processing.

14. Municipal Manager's quality certification

| Quality Certificate |
|--|
| 1, LUVUY o Mahlaka, the municipal manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local |
| Municipality, hereby certify that – |
| ☐ The monthly budget statement |
| for the month of August 2025 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management |
| Act and Regulations made under that Act. |
| Print name: Luvyyo Mahlaka |
| Municipal manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443) |
| Signature: harman |
| Date: 17-109/702C |
| |